Dissidia: Final Fantasy FAQ/Walkthrough

by Blueset

Updated to v2.58 on Jan 21, 2010

	-=0
Dissidia: Final Fantasy	
DISSIGIA: FINAL FANCASY	l I
Version 2.58	
By: Fitz (Blueset)	
Started: August 23, 2009	
Last Updated: January 21, 2010	ĺ
Email: shawnfitzwater@insightbb.com	
	İ
	Ü
Table of Contents	0
	==0
Introduction[AA0	00]
1.I. Legal[AA10]	
1.II. Allowed Sites	
Controls[BA0	00]
Walkthrough[CA0	00]
3.I. Prologue	
3.II. Destiny Odyssey I[CA20]	
3.III. Destiny Odyssey II[CA30]	
3.IV. Destiny Odyssey III[CA40]	
3.V. Destiny Odyssey IV[CA50]	
3.VI. Destiny Odyssey V[CA60]	
3.VII. Destiny Odyssey VI[CA70]	
3.VIII. Destiny Odyssey VII	
3.IX. Destiny Odyssey VIII[CA90]	
3.X. Destiny Odyssey IX[CAA0]	
3.XI. Destiny Odyssey X	
3.XII. Shade Impulse	
3.XII.i. Chapter 1	
3.XII.ii. Chapter 2	
3.XII.ii. Chapter 3	
3.XII.iv. Chapter 3[CAC3]	
3.XII. Distant Glory	
_	
3.XII.i. Distant Glory: Cosmos	
3.XII.ii. Distant Glory: Chaos	
3.XIV. Inward Chaos	י חר
Character Information	10]
4.I. Cosmos [DA10]	
4.II. Chaos	
4.III. Neutral	20 -
Character Skills[EA0	00]
5.I. Cosmos	
5.II. Chaos[EA20]	
5.III. Neutral[EA30]	
Character Stats[FA0	00]
6.I. Cosmos[FA10]	
6.II. Chaos[FA20]	

6.III. Neutral[FA3	0.1
7. Equipment	
7.I. Weapon[GA1	
7.I.i. Axe[GA11]	- 1
7.I.ii. Dagger[GA12]	
7.I.iii. Grappling	
7.I.iv. Greatsword	
7.I.v. Katana[GA15]	
7.I.vi. Rod	
7.I.vii. Spear[GA17]	
7.I.viii. Staff	
7.I.ix. Thrown[GA19]	
7.I.x. Exclusive[GA1A]	
7.I.xi. Special[GA1B]	
7.I.xii. Machine[GA1C]	
7.I.xiii. Instrument[GA1D]	
7.I.xiv. Sword[GA1E]	
7.II. Arm[GA2	0]
7.II.i. Bangle[GA21]	
7.II.ii. Gauntlet[GA22]	
7.II.iii. Parrying[GA23]	
7.II.iv. Shield[GA24]	
7.II.v. Special[GA25]	
7.II.vi. Machine[GA26]	
7.II.vii. Exclusive[GA27]	
7.III. Head[GA3	0]
7.III.i. Hairpin[GA31]	
7.III.ii. Hat[GA32]	
7.III.iii. Helm[GA33]	
7.III.iv. Special[GA34]	
7.III.v. Machine[GA35]	
7.III.vi. Ribbon[GA36]	
7.IV. Body[GA4	0]
7.IV.i. Clothing[GA41]	
7.IV.ii. Light Armor[GA42]	
7.IV.iii. Heavy Armor[GA43]	
7.IV.iv. Robe[GA44]	
7.IV.v. Special[GA45]	
7.IV.vi. Machine[GA46]	
7.V. Accessory[GA5	0]
7.V.i. Basic[GA51]	
7.V.ii. Booster[GA52]	
7.V.iii. Special[GA53]	
7.V.iv. Trade[GA54]	
7.VI. ETC[GA6	
8. Battlegen	
9. Accomplishments	
10. Equipment Combo	
11. Version History	
12. Thanks	
13. FAQ	.[MAUU]
*****************	*****
	AA001 *
^ 1. INCLOQUECTOR	

Welcome to the new game from Square Enix, Dissidia: Final Fantasy. This is the first Square Enix game that has all the main hero and villains from all ten main games with special guest characters from XI and XII. These

characters are hidden characters that need to be unlocked in order to be played.

This game is an all out melee of any and every fan favorite and fan dream battles. You can finally see if Squall is stronger than Sephiroth. With every possible battle combination, only you can choose who will win.

I will formally announce that this guide and walkthrough shall only be used at GameFAQs. You must notify me if you wish to use this guide elsewhere other than GameFAQs.

The following sites is the sites allowed to be posted.

GameFAQs.com (For original site posted)
NeoSeeker.com
SuperCheats.com

Also note that this guide is made by the NA Dissidia: Final Fantasy which will be released in stores on Aug 25, 2009. Please do not send me email asking me how I managed to get this. I will never tell and I will never respond.

Due to the fact that this is incomplete, this will be updated with more character skills, information, and additions to the guide to add more sections if need be.

The following guide is to be recognized as the work of Blueset (ME!) Any attempt to post this any website without my knowledge and permission will be dealt with by both me and the website that was being posted.

Any website were to get this guide as a submission other than by Blueset shall email me by the email provided here on this guide.

If given permission by me to be submitted, this guide must remain unaltered, unchanged and no ads.

The following content of this guide is, and has been, copyrighted to SQUARE ENIX. Under no condition do I take credit of this game or its content to be my original thought and idea.

I will formally announce that this guide and walkthrough shall only be used at GameFAQs. You must notify me if you wish to use this guide elsewhere other than GameFAQs.

The following sites is the sites allowed to be posted.

GameFAQs.com (For original site posted)
Neoseeker.com
SuperCheats.com

* 2. Controls [BA00] *

The following is directly from the games manual that comes with the game. The controls will also be shown and explained during the tutorial when you start a new game.

L Button: Switch menu items

Lock/Unlock target

R Button: Switch menu items

Scan mode Block

R + Square: Activate EX Mode (when EX Gauge is full)

R + X: Dodge

R + Circle: Summon

D-Pad: Select menu items

Move player piece

Control camera

Analog stick: Move character

HOME button: Quit game

SELECT button: Switch between customization sets

Reset camera position

Triangle button: Customize

Customize Quickmove

Square button: Read letter/

Show calendar

Skill HP attack

Circle button: Cancel

Bravery attacks

X button: Confirm

Confirm

Jump/Recovery/
Escape banish trap/

Chase (when shown on-screen) /

Dodge chase attack

Story Mode lets you advance in the game and opens more options that can be used after you meet the unknown requirements. When completing Prologue, you will unlock the rest of the game of Story Mode and be able to unlock more that before.

Prologue is the only tutorial you will get from the game. It will show you how to move around on a chess-like map on a 8x5 area. When you move around the map, you will use up 1 DP (Destiny Point). Now when you do move about, the enemy will not move on the area. However, that doesn't mean that they can become aggressive.

When a piece becomes aggressive, it will turn red. It will attack when you are near that piece and you are forced into a battle. There will be some fights that you have to retry in order to win.

Stage 1

[][][][][][]

[S][][][][][][]

S = Start
G = Goal

DP Start: 1

In this stage the only piece you will see is the Stigma of Chaos. This is your goal. You need to move next to it and have your pointer on it. Press x to interact with it. When you do it will shatter and you will move on to the next stage.

------Stage 2

DP End: 0

Forces forged of darkness stand in the warrior's way. What, then, drives this soulless legion?

```
[ ][ ] [ ][ ]
[S][ ][ ][1][ ][P][G]
[ ][ ] [ ][ ]
```

S = Start
G = Goal
P = Potion

1 = Enemy: False Hero Lv.1

DP Start: 3

DP End: 0

This is the first sight of the enemy piece, remember that the enemy does not take turns in this. Only you the player can move. The icon you will see on the enemy will be a helmet. This indicates a Normal Battle.

When fighting an enemy you will see what equipment the enemy has before you

start the fight. This will show you what the enemy has and how you can plan your fight.

Attack and defeat the enemy, take the potion in front of the Stigma to continue onward to the next stage.

Stage 3

Only those with the courage and wisdom to know their own strength can triumph over the greatest of foes...

```
[ ][ ][ ]
[s][ ][1][ ][c][ ][G]
[ ][ ][ ]
```

S = Start

G = Goal

C = Chest (Broadsword)

1 = DP Enemy (Normal): False Hero Lv.1 DP +1

DP Start: 3

DP Possible End: 1-0

In this stage, you will learn about skills. The skills you will learn in the beginning of each Odyssey will be different for each character. Also in this stage you will face your first DP Enemy. Each DP Enemy has a requirement that must be met in order to gain the about of DP they reward.

This DP Enemy must be defeated in 10 seconds in order to gain 1 DP. But do not go EX Mode to win in 10 seconds.

When you open the chest you will gain a Broadsword. By doing so you will unlock the Shop in the Customization window. Right now you don't have enough gil to make the purchases to make your character better right now. Just equip the Broadsword and continue onward to the next stage.

-----Stage 4

Battle follows upon battle, yet the power to overcome countless foes in within reach...

```
[1][ ][ ]
[S][ ][ ][ ] [G]
[2][ ][ ]
```

S = Start

G = Goal

1 = DP Enemy (Normal): False Hero Lv.1 DP +1 2 = DP Enemy (Normal): False Hero Lv.1 DP +1

DP Start: 2

DP Possible End: 2-0

In this stage you are confronted with 2 enemies on both sides. The amount of

```
DP you can win at the end of this stage is 2-0. Do your best on both.
_____
Stage 5
Only those whose will to overcome all trials never falters may secure a
brighter future...
[S][][C][][B]
S = Start
C = Chest (Power Ring Rank B)
B = Boss: False Stalwart Lv.1
DP Start: 2
DP End: 0
This is the last stage that you will always have a boss on Stage 5. In some
Odyssey you will fight multiple bosses in one Odyssey. But this boss fight
will be easy, so don't worry too much.
From here on out, I will only give advice on opponents and boss that will be
trouble for anyone.
[CA20] |
| 3.II.
                         Destiny Odyssey I
[The Guiding Light]
Believing in an end, the warrior faces the darkness. This is where it all
begins.
Difficulty: ****
----
Stage 1
_____
    [4][][]
[][][][2][][]
[S][][1][][x][B]
[ ][ ][ ][3][ ][ ]
    [C][]
S = Start
B = Boss
1 = False Hero Lv.1
2 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.2 (DP: Critical Hit within 10 seconds)
3 = Delusory Warlock Lv.2 Drops lock
C = Chest: Power Ring
4 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.1 [DP: Win within 10 seconds] (Spawn after
   defeating 2)
DP Start: 3
DP Possible End: 2-0
```

```
Boss: Garland Lv.6 1731/336/124/24/19/13
Stage 2
The firm convictions that lead one to battle... Can one warrior understand
the reasons that burn within another's heart?
      [P] [4][][1][]
[G][x][x][][][]
[s][B] [5] []
[G][x][x][][][]
                  [ ]
      [C] [3][][2][]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.8 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
    First Bottom Lock
2 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.3
3 = Capricious Reaper Lv.3 Drop Top First Lock
4 = Counterfeit Youth (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
    +1] Drop Top Second Lock
5 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.4 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
   Drop Bottom Second Lock
B = Boss
P = Potion
C = Chest: Bronze Armor
G = Gold Lock (Unlock after first play through)
s = Summonstone: Ifrit
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
The four blocks will disappear when you defeat the four enemies noted as 1,
3-5.
New Enemy: 1 is a helm with swords on back. 4 is Gold helm. Fight 4 with
caution.
Boss: Sephiroth Lv.10 1973/341/147/25/23/15
_____
Stage 3
In search of hope, the warrior ventures further into the darkness. What lies
in wait for him is...
[][5][][6] [C]
    [2] [][3][]
[ ]
    [ ][x][B][ ][x][G]
[S]
[ ]
    [ ] [C][ ]
[1][][s]
           [4][E]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Tree Lv.5
2 = Delusory Warlock Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
```

```
B = Ultimecia Lv.13 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Imaginary Champion Lv.10 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP
4 = \text{Ephemeral Phantom Lv.11} [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
    Drop Second Lock
E = Ether
G = Goal
5 = Capricious Reaper Lv.6 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Critical within 10
    seconds. DP +1] Drop First Lock
C = Chest: In Midair B Rank (Spawn from 3)
6 = False Stalwart Lv.26 (Rare Battle Piece) [DP Chance: Win Battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest next to boss: Rosemary D Rank
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
On your second time through this story, a rare battle piece will spawn if you
unlock it during the first time through. Fight with caution, this piece will
be much more difficult that anything you will face in the game. Well, that is
until you get to Shadow Impulse.
Boss: Ultimecia Lv.13 2042/344/236/27/23/16
Dodge and counter all her attacks. Block only when her attacks only send a
small number towards you.
_____
Stage 4
Those whose hearts seek the truth will never falter.
[1][][][4][C] [B]
[][] [P][] [][]
    [C][G][ ][x][ ][
[S]
        [][] [5][]
[2][][3][][C][][6]
S = Start
1 = Transient Witch Lv.12 (Agro) [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Fallacious Tree Lv.7
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone S Rank
G = Gold lock
3 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.12 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1] Drop
4 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.19 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Slasher
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone S Rank
5 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.6 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
    +1] Drop Lock
6 = Capricious Reaper Lv.5 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
B = Boss
P = Potion (Spawn from 5)
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
```

s = Summonstone: Ifrit Auto

New Enemy: A new way the game shows that an enemy is stronger/player class.

It is finally time to explain the enemy unit types compared to cpu quick battle strengths. The helms is Minimal to Low(Action), helms with swords is Low(Equipment) to Average. The Gold Helm is Average to High(Action). The Armored is that of High(Action) to High(Equipment). The Rare Battle Piece looks like the Armored, only with spikes/weapons attached. They are equivalent to that of High(Equipment) to Maximum.

These rare piece will be, and I do mean will be, stronger than bosses that you will ever face in the game.

The lock on this stage will be dropped when ever you defeat 3 enemies.

Boss: The Emperor Lv.15 2101/347/280/33/27/17

-----Stage 5

Hearts bound by a solemn oath... From the brilliance of his will, comes the crystal...

[C] [C]
[3][][4][][]
[B][x][][2][][1][][S]
[5][][7][][6]
[C] [P]

S = Start

1 = Delusory Warlock Lv.9 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]

2 = Imitation Despot Lv.14 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1] Drop lock

C = Chest: ???

3 = Imaginary Champion Lv.8 (Spawn from chest)

4 = Fallacious Tree Lv.8 (Spawn from chest)

5 = Transient Witch Lv.9 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] (Spawn from 2, Agro)

P = Potion (Spawn from 5)

6 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.15 (Gold) [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP
+1] (Spawn from 1)

C = Chest: Guard Ring A Rank (Spawn from 6)

B = Garland

C = Rare Chest: Mythril

7 = False Hero Lv.30 (Rare Battle Piece) [DP Chance: Win Battle. DP +2]

DP Start: 4

DP Possible End: 4-0

DP Possible End Second: 6-0

For the record, I didn't get a chance to get the item down on the chest near 2. Please send me an email on what this item is, thanks.

Boss: Garland Lv.18 2640/350/234/41/35/19

```
| 3.III.
                                                               [CA30] |
                           Destiny Odyssey II
------
[The Unending Dream]
Separated from his sworn comrades, he must pursue his own future...
Difficulty: **
_____
Stage 1
     [ ][3][ ][G]
  [][1][][]
[S][][4][][C]
  [][2][] []
        [ ][5][ ][ ]
S = Start
1 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.1
2 = \text{Ephemeral Vision Lv.1} [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
3 = False Hero Lv.1
4 = Transient Lion Lv.1 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.2
6 = Goal
C = Chest: Spear
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 3-0
Stage 2
-----
Never abandon a dream. There is always a path so long as one doesn't give up.
[S][][2][] [][C]
  [1] [3][ ][G][s]
  [][][][5]
  [P] [4][][x][B]
S = Start
1 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.1 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
P = Potion
2 = Imitation Despot Lv.4
3 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.4 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
   Lock
5 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.4
C = Chest: Leather Armor
G = Gold Lock
S = Summonstone: Shiva
B = Boss
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
Boss: Ject Lv.6 1671/336/147/22/18/13
```

```
Stage 3
The empress of the frozen wastes... Her strength calls forth a new source of
courage in the warrior.
[B][x][][][][][][s]
     [C][2][][S][][3][C]
     [E][][P][][4][][5]
S = Start
1 = \text{Imitation Despot Lv.7} [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Transient Lion Lv.6
3 = Fallacious Tree Lv.15 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
4 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.2 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
5 = Delusory Warlock Lv.6 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
   Drop Lock
s = Summonstone: Shiva AUTO
C = Chest: 495 gil
C = Blue chest: Scorpion
E = Elixir
P = Potion
B = Boss
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Ultimecia Lv.9 1800/339/164/23/19/14
_____
Stage 4
A sweet dream for the wisher, a trial of thorns for the seeker. Not unlike
the rose itself...
[S][][][][C][G][]
  [1] [ ] [g] [5]
[6][][2][][x][][
  [C] [ ]
   [ ][ ][ ][3][ ][C][ ]
S = Start
1 = False Hero Lv.8 [DP Chance: Critical Hit within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
2 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Kunai
3 = Imitation Despot Lv.9
4 = False Stalwart Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
5 = Capricious Reaper Lv.9 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1]
g = Gold Lock
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
G = Goal
6 = Imitation Despot Lv.24 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win Battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Bergamot
```

```
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
-----
Stage 5
Will the dream be left a fantasy? Or a glimmer of hope for the future? Light
shines on the determination of a warrior...
[5][][C][][3][][P]
     [4] []
                 [ ]
[B][x][][x][][S]
     [6]
          [ ] [ ]
[C][C][][2][][1][]
S = Start
1 = Delusory Warlock Lv.5 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
   Drop first lock
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.10 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.10
C = Chest: Orange Drop
4 = False Stalwart Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Capricious Reaper Lv.11 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
   Drop Second Lock
B = The Emperor Lv.13
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone (Spawn from 2)
P = Potion (Spawn from 4)
6 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.27 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win Battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: The Emperor Lv.13 2042/344/269/31/29/16
Destiny Odyssey III
[The Pride of Youth]
The boy and girl are swept into battle, not knowing the true meaning of
strength.
Difficulty: ****
Stage 1
_____
             [C ][?3]
[ ][ ][?1][ ][ ][ ]
[S][][][?2] [G]
```

```
[ ][ ][1 ][ ][ ][?5]
S = Start
1 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.1
?1 = Delusory Knight Lv.1
C = Chest: Red Drop
?2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.2
?3 = False Stalwart Lv.2 (Agro)
?4 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.1 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds DP +1]
?5 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 3-0
-----
Stage 2
_____
His greates skills, intelligence and luck... For one clever enough to
anticipate traps, even the toughest trials are treated as sport.
[S][][]
             [2][][?4]
      [1][][]
                     [ ]
             [?3][ ][?5][G ]
[?1][ ][ ]
[ ]
      [?2][ ][ ]
                     [ ]
[ ][ ][ ][xx][s]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.6 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
?1 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.1
?2 = Potion
?3 = Delusory Warlock Lv.5 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Capricious Thief Lv.7 (Gold)
?4 = Chest: Yellow Drop
?5 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.6 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Phoenix
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
_____
Stage 3
Overconfidence and curiosity... The naïve youth has yet to learn what's
caused the severe mistake he has made.
[?3][ ][ ][?4][ ][s]
[ ][?2]
              [C] [?5][]
[?1][]
          [ ][B ]
                     [E][]
[ ][ ]
          [xx]
                     [2][
[S][][][][][][][?6]
S = Start
?1 = Imaginary Champion Lv.4 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
```

```
?2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.7 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?3 = Chest: Hide Armlet
?4 = Imitation Despot Lv.16 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
?5 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.9
?6 = Delusory Warlock Lv.3 (Agro) [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP
     +1]
1 = Delusory Knight Lv.3
E = Ether
s = Summonstone: Phoenix AUTO
C = Blue Chest: Full Metal Staff
B = ???
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.26 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win Battle. DP +2]
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
DP Possible End Second: 6-0
This level needs to have 4 enemies defeated in order to unlock the lock.
Stage 4
Ingenuity and intelligence are not infallible, but misfortune is never far
away. Is the youth worthy of his title?
[ ][ ][?1]
                   [C]
      [ ][ ][2 ][ ]
                          [ ]
[ ][1 ][ ][?2]
                  [ ][?3][ ]
       [ ][ ][?4]
[S ]
                          [ ]
       [C][xx] [][?5]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.9 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?1 = False Stalwart Lv.5
?2 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.5 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Capricous Thief Lv.10 (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds.
    DP +1]
?3 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
?4 = Chest: Rosetta Stone
?5 = Potion
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
C = Rare Chest: Tea Tree
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Terra Lv.11 1859/342/187/25/21/15
Stage 5
_____
By understanding himself, and acknowledging others, the youth may recover a
```

light brighter than any he's yet known...

```
[ ][x1][ ][ ][1][ ][
[x3][B] [C][][?1][][S]
[ ] [3][][?2][][
[P][x2][][2]
S = Start
1 = Imaginary Champion Lv.8 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
   Drop Lock 2
?1 = Delusory Warlock Lv.7 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?2 = False Stalwart Lv.6 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Imitation Despot Lv.12 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
   Lock 1
?3 = Chest: White Drop
?4 = Capricious Reaper Lv.7 Drop Lock 3
C = Chest: Guard Stick
P = Potion
B = Cloud of Darkness Lv.15
3 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.29 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Cloud of Darkness Lv.15 2004/364/139/32/26/17
| 3.V.
                         Destiny Odyssey IV
                                                           [CA50] I
0=======
[Moonlit Knights]
As a friend heads down his destined path, the knight is tested by new
bonds...
Difficulty: *
_____
Stage 1
_____
       [2][][C]
[S][][1][][4][][G]
          [3]
S = Start
1 = Delusory Knight Lv.1
2 = Transient Lion Lv.1
C = Chest: Dark Sword
3 = Capricious Thief Lv.1 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
G = Goal
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 3-0
```

[?4][?3]

[C]

```
Stage 2
Even ties of blood can become frayed, filling one with uncertainty. Is it a
sin to doubt?
[S][][][][P][]
      [2]
                 [ ]
      [ ]
          [s][x][5]
      [ ]
                 [ ]
[C][3][][4][][G]
S = Start
1 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.1 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.1
P = Potion
3 = Delusory Warlock Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Capricious Thief Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
C = Chest: Dark Armor
5 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.3
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Carbuncle
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
_____
Stage 3
_____
Light and darkness... Order and chaos... What must the uncertain knight do to
find the crystal?
   [S]
              [5][][B]
   [ ]
               [ ]
   [1][x][C][P][ ][E]
               [4]
   [ ]
[2][][3][][C][6][s]
S = Start
1 = Transient Lion Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
2 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.5 Drop Lock
3 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.5 (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds.
    DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Carbuncle AUTO
C = Chest: Dark Shield
E = Elixir
5 = Delusory Warlock Lv.4 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
B = ???
P = Potion (Spawn from 5)
6 = Delusory Warlock Lv.23 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Ylang Ylang
DP Start: 6
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
```

```
Boss: Exdeath Lv.7 1792/356/141/20/20/13
_____
Stage 4
There is no sin in questioning oneself. Failure, once overcome, bring forth
hope-so long as he continues to move forward...
[ ][ ][C][ ][5][C]
[] [1] []
[S]
    [ ]
             [ ][ ][G]
    [ ]
              [4]
[ ][2][ ][3][ ][x][C]
S = Start
C = Chest: Dark Helm
1 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.2 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.7 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Transient Witch Lv.2 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Delusory Warlock Lv.8
5 = Imaginary Champion Lv.15 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Shell Armor
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
-----
Stage 5
-----
What must one beset by hesitation and doubt do? The knight has finally found
his answer and, with it, wields his blade to prove himself.
   [C]
      [4] [P]
   [1] [] []
[S][][x][][x][][5][B]
  [ ] [ ] [ 6 ]
   [2] [C] [C]
S = Start
1 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.3
C = Chest: Guard Ring
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
    Drop Lock
3 = Transient Witch Lv.9 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
4 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.9 (Gold)
5 = Delusory Knight Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
P = Potion
B = Golbez Lv.12
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone (Spawn from 4)
6 = Delusory Knight Lv.27 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
```

```
DP Start: 6
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End: 7-0
0=======
                         Destiny Odyssey V
[Journey, Courage, Friends]
The wanderer sought treasure. Yet, in the hands of the enemy, he finds...
Difficulty: ****
-----
Stage 1
-----
[S][][1][] []
[ ][ ][2][ ]
              [ ][C]
[ ][ ][ ][x][ ][4][ ]
[] [3] [][][5]
       [ ] [ ] [ G]
S = Start
1 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.2 Drop Lock
2 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.1
3 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.2 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.1
5 = Fallacious Tree Lv.2 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Longsword
G = Goal
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 2-0
_____
Stage 2
_____
The wandering wind... But, since time immemorial, such travels quickly come
across trouble...
[G][][6][][x][][4][]
[g][][5] [][C]
[s] [x] [][]
  [][][2][] [3][]
[S][][1][][][][P]
S = Start
1 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.1
2 = Transient Lion Lv.5 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
3 = Imaginary Champion Lv.2 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +2]
   Drop West Lock
C = Chest: 740 gil
4 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.5 Drop South Lock
5 = False Stalwart Lv.1
6 = Fallacious Tree Lv.6 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
```

```
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Leviathan
P = Potion (Spawn from 2)
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
-----
Stage 3
-----
The sea dragon, ruler of the watery depths... His strength calls forth a new
source of courage in the warrior.
[ ][s] [4][ ][C]
[ ][ ][3][ ][ ][5][ ]
   [][][][B]
[ ][ ][ ][1][ ][P][ ]
[S][][E] [7][][6][C]
S = Start
E = Elixir
1 = Transient Lion Lv.3 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Leviathan AUTO
3 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.7 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Fallacious Tree Lv.8 (Agro) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds.
    DP +1]
5 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.8
6 = Capricious Reaper Lv.16 (Agro) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Shell Shield
B = ???
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone (Spawn from 4)
P = Potion (Spawn from 6)
7 = Fallacious Tree Lv.26 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Golbez Lv.10 2035/341/147/23/23/15
_____
Stage 4
Neither sight nor feel gives any clue to its true identity. Can the wind
reveal the truth?
[ ][2][ ][ ][3][ ][4][ ]
  [S][] [6] [][x][C]
       [][][5]
                   [ ]
[ ][1][ ][C] [x][C][G]
S = Start
1 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.8 (Gold)
```

```
2 = Fallacious Tree Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
3 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.5 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Imaginary Champion Lv.11 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = False Stalwart Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
6 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
   Lock
C = Chest: Buckler
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
C = Rare Chest: Eucalyptus
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
Stage 5
_____
The wandering wind... Thoughts of his friends return, as surely as the dawn
breaks on a new day.
[ ][ ][6][C] [C][ ]
[ ]
    [ ][ ][ ][1][ ]
[B][][4][][8][2][][]
    [][3][] [][]
[ ][7][ ][ ][5][ ][P][S]
S = Start
1 = Imitation Despot Lv.6 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.7 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
C = Chest: White Drop
3 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.12 (Agro) [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX
4 = False Stalwart Lv.7 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Transient Lion Lv.7
6 = Imaginary Champion Lv.13
7 = Delusory Warlock Lv.12
B = Exdeath Lv.15
P = Potion (Spawn from 3)
C = Chest: Cyan Drop (Spawn from 7)
8 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.29 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Exdeath Lv.15 2458/364/230/33/29/17
[CA70] |
                           Destiny Odyssey VI
[Strength for Whom?]
Her powers puzzle herself most of all... All she wants is to understand what
```

```
Difficulty: ****
_____
Stage 1
[S][][1][][7][][C]
[][2][] [][]
  [ ]
          [ ]
[3][][4] [5][][G]
[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][6][ ]
S = Start
1 = Delusory Knight Lv.2
2 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.1
3 = False Hero Lv.2
4 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.3 (Agro) [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP
5 = Imitation Despot Lv.3
6 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.2 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
7 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.2
C = Chest:
G = Goal
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 3-0
_____
Stage 2
A fearsome strength of unknown depth. And a girl toyed by fate...
[G][g][s] [S][ ][6][ ]
[ ][x] [ ] [ ][P]
   [][][3] []
[5][][x][][1][]
[C][4][][][][2]
S = Start
P = Potion
1 = Capricious Reaper Lv.2
2 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.7 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
   First Lock
3 = Transient Lion Lv.8 (Gold)
4 = Delusory Knight Lv.3 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Fallacious Tree Lv.8 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
   Second Lock
C = Chest: Robe
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Demon Wall
6 = False Stalwart Lv.2 (Spawn from Potion)
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
_____
```

she is.

```
Stage 3
_____
An impenetrable wall... Its strength calls forth a new source of courage in
the girl.
    [C][4][][][B]
[S]
[ ][x][ ] [5] [ ]
[ ]
    [3]
          [ ][E][6][C]
[1]
    [ ][ ][2] [ ][P][s]
S = Start
1 = Delusory Warlock Lv.6 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1]
2 = \text{Ephemeral Phantom Lv.10} [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
    Drop Lock
3 = Fallacious Tree Lv.5
C = Chest: Power Ring
4 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.8 [DP Chance: Win without 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Capricious Reaper Lv.10 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
E = Ether
6 = Transient Witch Lv.18 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Mage's Staff
s = Summonstone: Demon Wall AUTO
B = ???
P = Potion (Spawn from 6)
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Cloud Lv.12 2035/343/159/27/24/16
_____
Stage 4
_____
Hope does not illuminate only one. If shines light on all those around...
         [ ][ ][C][q][C]
   [ ][ ][2][5]
[S][][1][][4][][G]
   [ ][ ][3][6]
      [7][][C][]
S = Start
1 = Transient Lion Lv.11 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.6 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Imitation Despot Lv.6 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.12 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = False Stalwart Lv.12
C = Chest: 465 gil
6 = False Hero Lv.7
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
7 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.27 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Clary Sage
DP Start: 4
```

```
DP Possible End Seconds: 8-0
Stage 5
She has long questioned what she is. By following the strongest feeling in
her heart, perhaps she can find the answer...
  [][][P][][7][]
  [ ][5][ ][1][8][ ][2]
[S][][C][]
  [4][] [][6] []
  [ ][C] [C][ ][ ][3]
S = Start
C = Chest: EX Mode Accessory
1 = Imitation Despot Lv.13 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
2 = Transient Lion Lv.14 (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds.
   DP +1]
3 = False Stalwart Lv.14
B = Kefka Lv.17
4 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.9 (Spawn from Chest)
5 = Fallacious Tree Lv.9 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10
   seconds. DP +1]
6 = Capricious Reaper Lv.8 (Spawn from Chest)
7 = Delusory Warlock Lv.9 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10
   seconds. DP +1]
P = Potion (Spawn from 7)
8 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.30 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Kefka Lv.17 2450/366/283/36/28/18
Destiny Odyssey VII
Even surrounded by allies, he feels unease. Soon, creeping shadows bring his
trial...
Difficult: *
Stage 1
_____
             [C]
          [][3][][G]
[S][][1][][x][][4][]
```

DP Possible End: 5-0

```
[][2][]
           [ ]
S = Start
1 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.1
2 = Capricious Thief Lv.1 Drop Lock
3 = False Hero Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Imaginary Champion Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
C = Chest: Buster Sword
G = Goal
DP Start: 5
DP possible End: 3-0
Stage 2
_____
Why does one fight? The warrior quietly continues to ponder within himself...
[G][5][][P]
[ ][ ][4][ ][ ][g][s]
         [x]
   [ ][1][ ][3][ ]
[S][][2][][C]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.1 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Delusory Knight Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
3 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.3 (Gold)
C = Chest: Bronze Bangle
4 = False Stalwart Lv.1 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Imaginary Champion Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
P = Potion
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Magic Pot
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
-----
Stage 3
_____
A darkness, searching from within a shell... That strength calls forth a new
source of courage in the warrior.
[C][3][][x][][5][][C]
  [][] [P] []
[S][][]
                  [ ][B]
   [][2] [E]
                [ ]
   [1][ ][x][ ][4][s]
S = Start
1 = Capricious Thief Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
    Bottom Lock
2 = Delusory Knight Lv.1 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
```

```
3 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.13 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1] Drop Top Lock
C = Blue Chest: Hardedge
E = Ether
4 = Imaginary Champion Lv.5 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Magic Pot AUTO
5 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.5
C = Chest: Power Ring
P = Potion
B = ???
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
Boss: Firion Lv.7 1732/337/130/23/18/13
Stage 4
The wishes of the living... The suffering of those who grant them... Dreams
are the great equalizer.
      [C] [g]
                     [C]
[ ][1] [3][ ][x][ ][6]
[S][][x][][7]
                 [G]
[ ][2] [4][ ][x][5][ ]
         [C]
             [C]
S = Start
1 = False Hero Lv.2
2 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.2 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
    Drop First Lock
3 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.7 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP
    +1] Drop Second Bottom Lock
4 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.2 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
    Second Top Lock
C = Chest: Leather Armor
5 = Imaginary Champion Lv.8
C = Chest: Bronze Helm
6 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.8 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
7 = Imaginary Champion Lv.23 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Lemongrass
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
_____
Stage 5
Why does one fight? The questioning warrior has been given many reasons...
Who will decide which is for him?
[][3][][4][] [C]
```

```
[S]
    [1] [ ][x][x][B]
[ ][P][ ][2][C] [ ][ ]
     [5]
S = Start
1 = False Stalwart Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop First
2 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.10 (Gold) [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP
   +1]
3 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.3 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
   Drop Second Lock
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
B = Sephiroth Lv.12
P = Potion (Spawn from 3 or 4)
5 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.27 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Sephiroth Lv.12 2095/343/184/27/24/16
0=======
| 3.IX.
                         Destiny Odyssey VIII
                                                            [CA90] |
[The Lion Stalks the Savannah]
A lone soldier, devoted only to duty. But there are several lights that guide
him...
Difficulty: ***
_____
Stage 1
-----
    [2][][6]
     [ ][ ][ ][ ]
[S][][1] [][5][x][G]
  [ ][ ]
     [3][][4][C]
S = Start
1 = Transient Lion Lv.1
G = Goal
2 = Delusory Knight Lv.2 (Spawn from 1)
3 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.1 (Spawn from 1)
C = Chest: Revolver (Spawn from 1)
4 = Transient Witch Lv.2 (Spawn from 3)
5 = Capricious Thief Lv.2 (Spawn from 4) [DP Chance: Win without taking
   damage. DP +1] Drop Lock
6 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.2 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10
   seconds. DP +1]
DP Start: 5
```

```
DP Possible End: 2-0
_____
Stage 2
No matter how faint, when given a small clue... There is nothing to do but
accept one's fate.
   [1][][2]
             [C]
   [S][][3][][4][][x][G]
      [ ]
[s][g][5][ ][ ][P]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Tree Lv.1
P = Potion
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Bahamut
2 = Capricious Thief Lv.4 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds.
3 = Delusory Knight Lv.1 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX
    Cores. DP +1]
4 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.5 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Critical hit within
    10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Transient Witch Lv.5 (Spawn from 3) Drop Lock
C = Chest: ??? (Spawn from 4) [Didn't get this from last time. Need info on
    this item]
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
Stage 3
_____
A grand dragon perched on a lofty summit... Its strength calls forth a new
source of courage in the warrior.
[ ][5][ ][3][ ][x][ ][C]
[ ]
                     [ ]
[1][][S][][2]
                [ ][B]
           [ ]
[s][][4][][6][x][][E]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.6 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
2 = Delusory Knight Lv.2 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Bahamut AUTO
C = Chest: Bronze Bangle
E = Ether
B = ???
3 = Imaginary Champion Lv.2 (Spawn from 1)
4 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.7 (Spawn from 2) (Gold) [DP Chance: Win within 10
    seconds. DP +1]
5 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.7 (Spawn from 4) [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10
    seconds. DP +1] Drop Bottom Lock
```

```
6 = Transient Witch Lv.7 (Spawn from 3) Drop Top Lock
P = Potion (Spawn from 3)
DP Start: 6
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Kuja Lv.9 1800/339/164/21/21/14
Stage 4
_____
To others, the bonds of friendship are light as feathers. But he knows the
weight of those chains...
[C][g][2][ ][8][ ][x][C]
      [P][][]
   [1][][4][][6][x][B]
[S][][C][]
   [ ][3][ ][7][5][C]
S = Start
1 = Capricious Thief Lv.4 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Sun Blade
B = ???
2 = Fallacious Tree Lv.8 (Spawn from 1)
3 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.4 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Win within 10
    seconds. DP +1]
4 = False Stalwart Lv.17 (Spawn from 2 or 3) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
    Drop Top Lock
5 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.3 (Spawn from 3)
C = Chest: Leather Hat (Spawn from 3)
6 = Transient Witch Lv.9 (Spawn from 4 or 8) [DP Chance: Critical hit within
    10 seconds. DP +1] Drop Middle Lock
P = Potion (Spawn from 4)
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
7 = Transient Witch Lv.25 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
8 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.9 (Spawn from 2)
C = Rare Chest: Geranium
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Warrior of Light Lv.11 2034/342/178/25/25/15
_____
Stage 5
A prideful will... Even if his words withhold the truth, a warrior shows his
light through his actions.
[C][x][][C][][][1]
[ ] [3][ ][7]
                [ ]
[x][B][x][4]
                 [ ][S]
[ ] [6][ ][C] [ ]
```

```
[P][x][][5][][2]
S = Start
1 = Imaginary Champion Lv.6 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
2 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.11 (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10
   seconds. DP +1] Drop Bottom Lock
C = Chest: Guard Ring
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
P = Potion
B = Ultimecia Lv.14
3 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.12 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10
   seconds. DP +1] Drop Far Left Lock
4 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.6 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds.
   DP +1]
5 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.5 (Spawn from 2) Drop Left Lock
6 = Fallacious Tree Lv.11 (Spawn from 5) Drop Top Lock
7 = Transient Lion Lv.28 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Ultimecia Lv.14 2171/345/280/33/24/17
0=======
| 3.X.
                          Destiny Odyssey IX
                                                             [CAA0] |
[Melodies of Life]
Separated from the wanderer and the lion, what can the thief steal from the
world?
Difficulty: ***
_____
Stage 1
-----
[1][][C]
         [4][][x]
            [][]
[ ]
    [ ]
[ ]
    [2][][5]
                  [G]
[ ]
    [ ]
          [][]
[S][ ][ ]
            [ ][ ][3]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.1 Drop Lock
2 = Capricious Thief Lv.1
C = Chest: Knife
3 = Capricious Reaper Lv.2 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
G = Goal
4 = False Hero Lv.2 (Spawn from Chest)
5 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.1 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10
   seconds. DP +1]
DP Start: 5
```

DP Possible End: 3-0

```
Stage 2
Only those who understand how difficult it is to face consequences can
overcome a crisis...
[ ][ ][][][][C]
[ ][ ][2][C][ ] [B]
       [ ][4][3][ ][ ]
   [s][g][ ][P][ ][ ][ ]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.1 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
2 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
C = Chest: Leather Hat
B = ???
s = Summonstone: Alexander
P = Potion (Spawn from 1)
3 = Capricious Reaper Lv.5 (Spawn from 2) (Agro) [DP Chance: Win within 10
    seconds. DP +1
4 = Delusory Knight Lv.4 (Gold) (Spawn from Chest)
C = Rare Chest: Chamomile
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
Boss: Kefka Lv.7 1679/356/153/21/18/13
-----
Stage 3
-----
A castle towering above the heavens... Its strength calls forth a new source
of courage in the warrior.
   [s][][5][][4][C]
   [ ]
           [x]
                [ ]
   [3][x][C][B][x][2]
   [ ] [x]
              [ ]
[E][P][][1][][S]
S = Start
1 = False Hero Lv.3 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop Top
   Lock
E = Ether
2 = Imitation Despot Lv.7 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
    Drop Left Lock
3 = Capricious Reaper Lv.8 Drop Right Lock
4 = Delusory Warlock Lv.15 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Triton's Dagger
5 = Transient Lion Lv.2 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop Bottom
    Lock
s = Summonstone: Alexander AUTO
C = Chest: Green Drop
B = ???
P = Potion (Spawn from 4)
```

```
DP Start: 6
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Garland Lv.9 1913/339/141/32/20/14
_____
Stage 4
A moment of negligence commands the warrior to a solo performance. Thus is
the nature of battle.
[S][][6][][C][]
   [ ][ ][1][ ][2][C]
      [3]
             [x]
[G][x][][5][][][]
   [ ][4][ ][P][g][C]
S = Start
1 = Transient Witch Lv.9
C = Chest: Leather Clothing
2 = Fallacious Tree Lv.9 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1]
   Drop Left Lock
3 = Transient Lion Lv.9 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
   Right Lock
P = Potion
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
4 = Capricious Reaper Lv.11 (Agro) (Spawn from Chest) [DP Chance: EX Burst
   within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = \text{Ephemeral Phantom Lv.4} (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds.
6 = Capricious Reaper Lv.25 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
DP Possible End Second: 6-0
_____
Stage 5
_____
He cannot stop going forward. Because he knows, someday he will return to
that place...
   [1][][2][][x][B]
[S][] [3]
   [C][][][][4]
            [x] [][6]
[C][5][][x][][x]
S = Start
1 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.5 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1] Drop
2 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.6 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1]
```

```
Drop Lock 4
3 = Imitation Despot Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1] Drop
4 = Fallacious Tree Lv.11 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Delusory Knight Lv.6 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
   Drop Lock 1
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
B = Kuja Lv.14
C = Chest: 740 gil (Spawn from 4)
6 = Capricious Thief Lv.28 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Kuja Lv.14 2268/345/265/31/26/17
This map I will reference the four locks on a 1 to 4. In a grid of left to
right is A to H, and Up to Down is 1 to 5. Lock 1 is G1, Lock 2 is E4, Lock 3
is G5 and Lock 4 is D5.
| 3.XI.
                           Destiny Odyssey X
                                                              [CAB0] |
[The Road to Tomorrow]
Different from bonds and dreams, there is only one reason he fights...
Difficulty: **
-----
Stage 1
_____
       [ ][4][ ][5][C]
  [ ][ ][3]
                  [ ]
[S][][1][C]
                   [G]
  [][][2]
                  [ ]
        [ ][P][ ][6][ ]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.1
2 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.1 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Official Ball
3 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.1
4 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.2
5 = False Hero Lv.1
C = Chest: 495 gil
6 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.1 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
G = Goal
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 3-0
Unlike most Odyssey that you, the player, have played this one forces the
player to chose a path to clear it. This is where it stops being a straight
```

```
forward game for this one. I will be showing you the most possible amount of
DP when you clear the stage.
_____
Stage 2
Because he's so close-because he's so important-he is all the harder to
overcome...
[ ][4][ ][G][ ][8][C]
[3][]
             [][7]
[ ][C] [s][g][ ][ ]
[2][]
               [5][6]
[ ][1][ ][S][ ][ ][ ]
S = Start
1 = Capricious Thief Lv.1
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
C = Chest: Leather Armor
3 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.1
4 = \text{Ephemeral Phantom Lv.4} [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = False Stalwart Lv.1
6 = False Hero Lv.5 (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
7 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.1 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
8 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
C = Chest: Bronze Helm
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Magus Sisters
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
The right path gives the player the most possible DP.
Stage 3
Sisters with a powerful bond... Their strength calls forth a new source of
courage in the warrior.
[ ][1][ ][2][ ][C][3][P]
[][]
                 [ ]
[S]
    [E]
                 [ ][B]
[] [] [s][4][]
[ ][5][ ][6][ ][ ][7][C]
S = Start
1 = Capricious Thief Lv.5
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.2
E = Ether
C = Chest: Buckler
3 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.6 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Magus Sisters AUTO
P = Potion
4 = Transient Witch Lv.6 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.2 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
6 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.3 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
```

```
7 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.14 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
C = Blue Chest: Healing Helm
B = ???
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: The Emperor Lv.8 1739/338/159/21/21/14
The bottom route gives the most DP.
_____
Stage 4
_____
While in pursuit of a dream, the path one must take is clear. But when the
dream is achieved...
[ ][ ][6][ ][C][7][ ][G]
[ ][5][ ][8][ ]
                   [ ]
[ ][ ]
             [3][][C]
[] [1][][][4][g]
[S][][2][C][9]
S = Start
1 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.2 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = False Hero Lv.9 (Gold) [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: 740 gil
3 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.4 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.9 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.3
6 = Delusory Warlock Lv.7 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Blue Drop
7 = Transient Witch Lv.3
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Rosetta Stone
8 = Capricious Thief Lv.3 (Spawn from Chest)
9 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.24 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Bergamot
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Bottom give better DP but it is possible to defeat all enemies on this stage.
_____
Stage 5
Infinite potential... Recognizing the challenge of making it a reality is the
trademark of an ace.
   [P][][][2][][
   [ ][6] [C][ ][1][ ]
[B][5][]
```

[][4][][][3][][]

```
[ ][ ][C] [7][ ]
S = Start
1 = Delusory Warlock Lv.5 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = False Hero (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
3 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.10 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = False Stalwart Lv.6 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
5 = Imitation Despot Lv.11 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
6 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.5
B = Jecht Lv.13
P = Potion (Spawn from 5)
7 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.27 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Mythril
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Jecht Lv.13 2095/344/34/26/16
This stage is the only one you do not have to worry about which path to take
to get the most possible DP on this stage.
Shade Impulse
This section of the Story Mode is unlocked when you completed one of the
Destiny Odyssey.
0-----
| 3.XII.i.
                          Chapter One
                                                       [CAC1] |
0------
[A Truth Lost]
The goddess of creation and harmony is dead, and without her, the world
plunges into despair...
Difficulty: *****
For the purpose of the game, this may vary from your, the player, game play
as for levels of the monsters and how you fight them. Recommended level to
play this is level 50+
Stage 1
_____
    [1] [C]
  [][][2][][][]
[S][][6][][5][][G]
  [ ][ ][4][ ][ ][ ]
    [3] [C]
S = Start
```

1 = False Hero Lv.8

```
2 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.15 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
3 = Delusory Knight Lv.9 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Imaginary Champion Lv.14
5 = False Stalwart Lv.26
C = Chest: Valor Incense
G = Goal (Spawn by defeating 2 enemies)
6 = Transient Lion Lv.27 (Spawn from 5) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10
seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Gold (Defeat all enemies)
DP Start: 2
DP Possible End: 2-0
Stage 2
Souls who press for destruction to the very end make a farce of the coming
calamity...
[S][][][][2][g][s]
[ ]
                 [3]
[4][][5][][B][C][][]
[P][][6][][7][][G]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Tree Lv.15 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1] Drop Lock
2 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.29 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Scarmiglione
3 = Delusory Knight Lv.28 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.9
5 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.16 (Gold)
B = Kefka Lv.18 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Chest: Mythril
6 = Capricious Thief Lv.9
7 = Capricious Reaper Lv.16 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
G = Goal
P = Potion (Spawn from B)
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 2-0
DP Possible End Second: 4-0
Boss: Kefka Lv.18 2762/367/296/41/42/19
_____
Stage 3
A knight with a crushing strike... His strength calls forth a new source of
courage in the warrior.
[S][][?1][][xx][][s]
      [ ]
              [ ]
                      [ ]
[1 ][ ][?2][ ][?3][ ][2 ][GG]
[ ] [ ] [ 4] [ ]
                      [ ]
```

```
[3][][?4][][xx][][?5][C]
S = Start
1 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.10 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?1 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.10 Drop Bottom Lock
?2 = Transient Witch Lv.32 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1]
?3 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.12 [DP Chance: Battlegen within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.19 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP
    +11
s = Summonstone: Odin AUTO
3 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.18 Drop Top Lock
?4 = Ether
?5 = Imitation Despot Lv.31
G = Goal
4 = False Hero Lv.78 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Gold
DP Start: 6
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
_____
Stage 4
_____
The spirit can be passed on even if its wishes go unanswered...
         [ ][ ] [C][B]
   [ ][1][ ][4]
                    [x]
[S][][2][][5][][x][x]
   [ ][3][ ][P]
                     [x]
         [ ][6][g][C][G]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.33 [DP Chance: Booster acc. Multiplier greater or
    equal to 8x. DP +1]
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.11 Drop Front Lock
3 = Capricious Reaper Lv.9 [DP Chance: Battlegen within 10 seconds. DP +1]
    Drop Middle Lock
4 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.20 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
    Drop Top Lock
5 = Imaginary Champion Lv.19 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
    Drop Bottom Lock
6 = False Stalwart Lv.34
B = Jecht Lv.22 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
G = Goal
C = Blue Chest: Diamond
P = Potion (Spawn from 1)
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Jecht Lv.22 3241/355/308/52/48/21
Stage 5
```

```
Before all returns to nothingness, there is a task that must be done...
[][1][] [C] [P][]
[ ][ ][2][ ][5][ ][ ][ ]
[S] [][7][] [][B]
[][][4][][][]
[ ][3][ ][C][6][ ][ ][ ]
S = Start
1 = Delusory Warlock Lv.9 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.12 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
3 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.36 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP
4 = \text{False Hero Lv.} 22 \text{ (Gold) [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]}
5 = Transient Witch Lv.37 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
C = Chest: Ivory Choker
6 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.21
B = Exdeath Lv.24
P = Potion (Spawn from 3)
7 = False Stalwart Lv.81 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Gold
DP Start: 4
DP possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Exdeath Lv.24 3301/373/301/51/53/22
0-----
| 3.XII.ii.
                              Chapter Two
                                                                [CAC2] |
[The Schemers]
As the true meaning of the crystals is realized, a new danger reveals
itself...
Difficulty: *****
Stage 1
_____
[S][][3] [C][x][B][]
[ ][ ][ ]
           [ ][ ][ ]
[1][][2][][5][][6]
[ ] [ ]
            [][]
[ ][C][4][ ] [x][ ][G]
S = Start
1 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.9
2 = Delusory Knight Lv.9
3 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.39 [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1] Drop
   Bottom Lock
4 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.23 (Gold) Drop Top Lock
5 = Capricious Thief Lv.24 (Spawn from 2)
```

```
6 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.25 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Battlegen within 10
   seconds. DP +1]
B = Kuja Lv.27 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Chest: Mythril
G = Goal
C = Chest: Gold (Spawn from B)
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 3-0
Boss: Kuja Lv.27 3366/361/388/53/51/23
_____
Stage 2
-----
A place untouched by light... A truth, spoken within the darkness...
[ ][ ][ 2][ ][ 4][ C]
[ ][ ][ 1][ ][ 3][ ]
[S ]
                  [ ][ ][ G]
[ ][?1][ ][?3][ ][?5]
[ ][?2][ ][?4][ ][?6][ g][ s]
S = Start
1 = False Hero Lv.11
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.28 [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.27 (Gold) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10
   seconds. DP +1]
4 = False Stalwart Lv.42 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?1 = Transient Witch Lv.27
?2 = Delusory Warlock Lv.11
?3 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.13
?4 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.41 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP
?5 = Transient Lion Lv.27 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?6 = Imaginary Champion Lv.42
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Cagnazzo
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
_____
Stage 3
Hopes and dreams are not limited to the light. Hope blossoms in the darkness
as well...
[S][][?1][][?2][][s]
        [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
[ ][?3][ ][?4][ ][?5][ ][?6]
   [ ]
[C][?7][][?8][][?9][][G]
S = Start
```

```
?1 = Fallacious Tree Lv.11
?2 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.44 (Agro) [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Odin
?3 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.13 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
?4 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.28 (Agro) [DP Chance: Battlegen within 10 seconds.
     DP +1]
?5 = Capricious Reaper Lv.45
?6 = Ether
?7 = Cloud of Darkness Lv.31 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
?8 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.14
?9 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.29 [DP Chance: Booster acc. multiplier > 8x. DP
G = Goal
1 = False Hero Lv.86 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Gold
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Cloud of Darkness Lv.31 3729/380/415/61/60/25
_____
Stage 4
Perhaps if a land is free of conspiracy, it is only due to fortune's
blessing.
[1][ ][ ][2][ ][7][ ][B]
[ ]
[S][][3][][6][][
     [4]
[C][][5][][P][g][C]
S = Start
1 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.13
2 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.11 (Spawn from 1)
3 = Delusory Knight Lv.31 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = False Stalwart Lv.15 (Spawn from 2)
5 = Transient Witch Lv.46 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10
    seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Phoenix Pinion
P = Potion
6 = False Hero Lv.31 (Spawn from 4) [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP
7 = Imaginary Champion Lv.47 (Spawn from 5) [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting
    EX Cores. DP +1]
B = Golbez Lv.33 (Spawn from 4) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
G = Goal (Defeat 4 enemies)
C = Blue Chest: Diamond
DP Start: 6
DP Possible End: 3-0
Boss: Golbez Lv.33 3811/368/386/66/63/26
```

```
Stage 5
_____
An emissary resurrected from hell... Nothing can douse his ruthless ambition.
   [ C]
        [ ][ ][ P]
                       [ B]
[ ][ 3][ ][ 4]
                [ ][ ][ ]
 ][2][][5][][7]
                       [ ]
[ ][ 1][10][ 6][ ][ 8][ ][ 9]
                    [ C]
[ S]
S = Start
1 = Imitation Despot Lv.16
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.33 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = \text{Capricious Reaper Lv.50} [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Delusory Warlock Lv.51 (Spawn from first set)
5 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.34 (Spawn first set) [DP Chance: Win without
   taking damage. DP +1]
6 = Transient Lion Lv.14 (Spawn first set)
P = Potion
7 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.35 (Spawn from second set) [DP Chance: Booster acc.
   multiplier > 8x. DP +1]
8 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.15 (Spawn from second set)
C = Chest: Pretty Orb
9 = Delusory Knight Lv.34 (Gold) (Spawn from second set)
B = The Emperor Lv.37
10 = False Stalwart Lv.90 (Rare) [DP Chance: win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Gold
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: The Emperor Lv.37 4153/373/512/73/71/28
0-----0
| 3.XII.iii.
                            Chapter Three
                                                             [CAC3] |
0------
[While Time Grows Short]
Only a cruelly short time remains for the world. The day of reckoning quickly
approaches...
Difficulty: ******
Stage 1
_____
          [4][C][]
  [][][2][] []
[S][][1][][5][][G]
  [][3][] []
          [6][C][]
S = Start
1 = Transient Witch Lv.18
```

```
2 = Counterfeit Wraith lv.19 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.37 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.38
C = Chest: Gold
5 = Imaginary Champion Lv.37 [DP Chance: Booster acc. multiplier > 8x. DP +1]
6 = Capricious Thief Lv.53 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1]
C = Chest: Diamond (Spawn when all enemies are defeated)
G = Goal
DP Start: 3
DP Possible End: 3-0
_____
Stage 2
-----
With borders and principles no longer defined, a world without harmony can
only move towards destruction...
    [][][6]
[ ]
                [G]
[ ][ ][1][ ][5][x][ ]
[B]
    [][S][] [7]
     [2][][4]
[g]
                [ ]
    [P][3][ ][C][ ]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Tree Lv.18
2 = \text{Ephemeral Phantom Lv.19} [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.38 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
P = Potion
4 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.54
C = Chest: Phoenix Down
B = Ultimecia Lv.40 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
5 = False Stalwart Lv.38
6 = False Hero Lv.55 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1] Drop Lock
7 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.39 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
G = Goal
s = Summonstone: Rubicante
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 5-0
Boss: Ultimecia Lv.40 4335/377/506/72/72/30
_____
Stage 3
An unimaginable sorrow. To the idols of yore, that sadness is deep and
wide...
                  [ s]
    [?1]
          [?2]
    [ 1]
          [ 3]
                  [5]
                          [ G]
[S] [2] [4] [6]
        [ s]
              [?3] [ C]
S = Start
```

```
1 = Transient Lion Lv.57 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +2]
?1 = Chest: Attractorb
2 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.55 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +2]
s = Summonstone: Ramuh AUTO
3 = Imaginary Champion Lv.41 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?2 = Delusory Knight Lv.59
4 = Imitation Despot Lv.56 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +2]
?3 = Ether
5 = Delusory Warlock Lv.58 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +2]
s = Summonstone: Barbariccia
G = Goal
6 = False Hero Lv.94 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +3]
C = Rare Chest: Diamond
DP Start: 2
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
_____
Stage 4
_____
What burden does the deadly star bear? What does it bring? For now, he rests
within the planet's core...
[S][][?1][][?3][][?5][C]
   [ ][?2][ ][?4][ ][ ][?6]
[ C]
               [ ]
                      [ P][ ]
      [G][][?9][]
[ g]
                          [
[B][][][?8][][?7]
S = Start
?1 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.41 (Gold)
?2 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.62 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1]
?3 = Capricious Thief Lv.41 (Gold)
?4 = False Stalwart Lv.63 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
?5 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.63 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
C = Chest: Rosetta Stone
?6 = Capricious Reaper Lv.64 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1]
P = Potion (Spawn from ?6)
?7 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.42 (Gold)
?8 = Transient Lion Lv.42 (Gold)
?9 = Transient Witch Lv.65 [DP Chance: Win within 20 seconds. DP +1]
B = Sephiroth Lv.44 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
G = Goal
C = Blue Chest: Gold
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 6-0
Boss: Sephiroth Lv.63 4942/382/447/86/88/32
_____
Stage 5
_____
As told by the storyteller of yore, you are here to free the world from an
```

```
[S][] [] [C][6][]
[ ][1][ ][3][ ][5][ ][ ]
[ ][ ][C][ ][7][ ][ ][B]
[ ][2][ ][4][ ][ ][ ][ ]
[ ] [C] [ ][P][ ][
S = Start
C = Chest: Arcane Incense
1 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.66 (Spawn from Chest) [DP Chance: Win without taking
   damage. DP +1]
2 = Imitation Despot Lv.67 (Spawn from Chest) [DP Chance: Win without taking
   damage. DP +1]
3 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.68 (Spawn from Chest) [DP Chance: Win without losing
   HP. DP +1]
4 = Fallacious Tree Lv.69 (Spawn from Chest) [DP Chance: Win without taking
   damage. DP +1
5 = False Stalwart Lv.71 (Spawn from 4) [DP Chance: Win without taking
   damage. DP +1]
6 = Delusory Warlock Lv.70 (Spawn from 4) [DP Chance: Win without losing HP.
   DP +1]
C = Chest: Gold (Spawn from 4)
P = Potion (Spawn from 4)
B = Garland Lv.45
7 = False Stalwart Lv.99 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +3]
C = Rare Chest: Diamond
DP Start: 2
DP Possible End: 4-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Garland Lv.45 5041/383/470/90/89/32
0------
| 3.XII.iv.
                             Chapter Four
                                                              [CAC4] |
0------
[The Decisive Battle]
A nothingness beyond death approaches... At chaos's end lies the answer they
have sought.
Difficulty: ******
_____
Stage 1
[ ][ ][1][ ][ ][2][ ][ ]
[ ]
[S] [][][G] [3]
     [ ]
               [ ] [ ]
[s][5][][4][][P]
S = Start
1 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.29
2 = Transient Witch Lv.29
3 = Imaginary Champion Lv.31
```

endless cycle of death and rebirth...

```
P = Potion
4 = Capricious Reaper Lv.28
5 = Ephemeral Phantom Lv.31
s = Summonstone: Ramuh
G = Goal
DP Start: 0
_____
Stage 2
The ultimate chaos has almost been achieved. Everyone's role is set. The
final fantasy begins...
         [s][4]
    [][1] [][][]
[S][][][3][][B]
     [][2] [][]
         [P][5]
S = Start
1 = Fallacious Tree Lv.32
2 = Delusory Warlock Lv.33
3 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.34
4 = False Stalwart Lv.35
s = Summonstone: Tiamat
5 = Imitation Despot Lv.35
P = Potion
B = Chaos Lv.48
DP Start: 0
Boss: Chaos Lv.48 5497/387/549/95/99/34
Strategy: Ok, here will be some personal strategy, but it may not help.
However, it will get you to defeat him in one go. Best level to beat him is
not a factor. However, being high level does give you a better chance at
beating him. If you started your best/favored character at level 50+ and
worked on it from there, you will most likely be around level 60-70. That's
it.
Not too helpful am I? Then how about this, I will give you a link that will
help you beat Chaos on any type of game. And I do mean Inward Chaos.
The link is here: http://www.gamefaqs.com/portable/psp/file/939394/57882
This link will help you. I will not take credit on the FAQ there, however,
this is the best I am ever going to give you on this one. Don't give up.
| 3.XIII.
                         Distant Glory
                                                        [CAD0] |
0-----0
| 3.XIII.i
                     Distant Glory (Cosmos)
                                                        [CAD1] |
0-----0
```

```
[The Lady of Legend]
Perhaps her high-pitched laugh is proof of an ancient, unmatched strength...
Diffitculty: ******
This section is unlocked when you have completed Shadow Impulse, and 2 of the
Destiny Odyssey.
_____
Stage 1
       [ ]
[ ][ ][1][ ][ ][4]
[S][][][2][][G]
[ ][ ][5][ ][ ][3]
   [C]
S = Start
1 = False Hero Lv.34
2 = Lady of Antiquity Lv.43
3 = Imitation Liegeman Lv.35
4 = Warrior of Light Lv.49 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Win without losing HP.
    DP +1]
5 = Firion Lv.50 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
C = Chest: White Mage Lore (Spawn from 2)
G = Goal (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 1-0
Stage 2
Another time...another place... A lady makes a grand proclamation.
[ ][ ][g][s] [ ][ ]
[][1]
               [3][][]
[2][][S][][][][]
[ ][5]
              [4][][G]
[C][]
               [ ][ ]
S = Start
1 = Counterfeit Youth Lv.36
2 = Lady of Antiquity Lv.45 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
3 = Delusory Knight Lv.36
4 = Onion Knight Lv.51 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10
    seconds. DP +1]
5 = Cecil Lv.52 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: Wall Rush within 10 seconds. DP
C = Chest: Phoenix Down (Spawn from 2)
G = Goal (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
s = Summonstone: Atomos
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 3-0
```

```
Stage 3
So long as a pure future exists, one's choices are unlimited and
everlasting...
[s][][4] [][3]
[ ][G][ ][E][ ][ ][ ]
     [ ][ ] [ ][C]
[ ][ ][1][ ] [C][6][ ]
    [ ][ ][S] [ ][5]
[2]
S = Start
1 = Lady of Antiquity Lv.47 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
2 = Phantasmal Girl Lv.39 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
E = Ether
3 = Fallacious Wanderer Lv.38 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
4 = Terra Lv.54 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
    +1]
C = Chest: Black Mage Lore (Spawn from 1)
5 = Bartz Lv.53 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
s = Summonstone: Titan
G = Goal
6 = Lady Antiquity Lv.79 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Bard Lore
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 4-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
_____
Stage 4
Thou art but a single person in time. Yet time is made of more than one
person. Go together, with friends that can shape the future...
   [S][][]
        [C]
[5][][1][][4][3][g][C]
         [ ]
         [2][][G]
S = Start
1 = Transient Lion Lv.40 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
2 = Imaginary Soldier Lv.39 [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP +1]
3 = Lady of Antiquity Lv.59 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
4 = Cloud Lv.55 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP
    +11
C = Chest: Phoenix Pinion (Spawn from 3)
5 = Squall Lv.56 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: BRV Break within 10 seconds. DP
    +1]
G = Goal
C = Blue Chest: Thief Lore
DP Start: 5
```

```
DP Possible End: 5-0
```

Stage 5

To grant the lady's wish... That which bridges worlds lies at the end of the light's path.

```
[C] [C]
[1][][5][][]
[S][][4][][2][3][][B]
[][][P][][][]
```

S = Start

- 1 = Capricious Thief Lv.42 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
- 2 = Ephemeral Vision Lv.43 [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
- P = Potion
- 3 = Zidane Lv.57 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
- 4 = Tidus Lv.58 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: EX Burst within 10 seconds. DP +1]
- C = Chest: Black Belt Lore (Spawn from 1)
- B = Shantotto Lv.60 (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
- 5 = Warrior of Antiquity Lv.82 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
- C = Rare Chest: Dancer Lore

DP Start: 5

DP Possible End: 5-0

DP Possible End Second: 8-0

Boss: Shantotto Lv.60 6153/430/841/107/110/40

I do understand that this stage is really impossible to get 5 DP on the end. However, it is still possible non the less.

However, A.Culp has given a way to get 5 DP the first time and 8 on the second.

"There is a way actually, though it's a bit expensive. Obviously it's difficult since you need to land an EX Burst in the first ten seconds. For that I used the Arcane Resin Accessory. They can be bought in the shop for 2000 gil, three Moon Stones, and one each Amplification Powder and Bergamo. Arcane Resin breaks after each battle but gives you a full EX Gauge at the start. I bought several of them, let them break and replace themselves every battle, and was able to get all the DP Chances.

This is the diagram you used.

```
[C] [C]
[1][][5][][]
[S][][4][][2][3][][B]
[][][P][][]
```

I chained 1 and 5, then 2 and 4, then beat 3 and went to the Boss to finish with 7 DP. Also, though it isn't needed since you only need 7 DP for the Rosetta Stone, if you have the Jump skill, you can jump over 3 and then finish with 8 DP."

```
0-----0
| 3.XIII.ii
                       Distant Glory (Chaos)
                                                           [CAD2] |
0-----0
[Redemption of the Warrior]
Carrying a past as heavy as the armor on his back, he wishes merely to
fulfill his duties...
Difficulty: ******
This section is unlocked when you have completed Shadow Impulse, and all of
the Destiny Odyssey.
Stage 1
_____
    [1][][5][]
[S][][2]
              [G]
[ ][ ][C][ ][ ]
  [ ][4][ ][3][ ]
S = Start
1 = False Stalwart Lv.46
2 = Warrior of Antiquity Lv.54 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
3 = Imitation Despot Lv.46
C = Chest: Warrior Lore (Spawn from 2)
4 = The Emperor Lv.61 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: Battlegen within 10 seconds.
   DP +1]
5 = Garland Lv.60 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Battlegen within 10 seconds. DP
G = Goal
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 3-0
_____
Stage 2
Another time...another place... A warrior makes a grand proclamation.
[ ][ ][ ][g][s] [G]
[][5] [][] [][]
[1][] [][C] [][4]
[][] [2][] [3][]
[S][][][][][]
S = Start
1 = Warrior of Antiguity Lv.56 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
2 = Counterfeit Wraith Lv.48
C = Chest: Phoenix Down (Spawn from 1)
3 = Delusory Warlock Lv.49 [DP Chance: Win within 10 seconds. DP +1]
4 = Cloud of Darkness Lv.62 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Win within 30 seconds.
   DP +1]
```

In all things, this is possible and yet, very expensive as he said. Just try

and try till you can get it.

```
5 = Golbez Lv.63 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: Win within 30 seconds. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Gilgamesh
DP Start: 4
DP Possible End: 4-0
-----
Stage 3
_____
A past that can never be undone... A title bought with betrayal... The
warrior suffers from the weight of that sin.
   [ ][C][ ][ ][s][ ]
[C][6][][4] [3][][]
      [S]
                    [G]
   [][][1] [5][][
   [E][][][][2][]
S = Start
1 = Phantasmal Harlequin Lv.49 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP
2 = Warrior of Antiquity Lv.57 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
3 = Fallacious Tree Lv.49 [DP Chance: Critical hit within 10 seconds. DP +1]
E = Ether
s = Summonstone: Iron Giant
C = Chest: Knight Lore (Spawn from 2)
4 = Exdeath Lv.64 (Spawn from 3) [DP Chance: Booster acc. multiplier > 8x. DP
5 = Kefka Lv.65 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Booster acc. multiplier > 8x. DP
   +1]
G = Goal
6 = Lady of Antiquity Lv.87 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Ninja Lore
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Stage 4
_____
Tortured by the past, trapped by the past, lining in the past. Yet, if there
were a way out, then...
[ ][ ][ ][1][ ][ ][ ][3]
              [g] []
[ ][C][ ][S] [C]
                    [G]
[ ][ ][ ][2][ ][ ][ ][4]
S = Start
1 = Transient Witch Lv.52 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP +1]
2 = Imaginary Champion Lv.51 [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX Cores. DP
```

```
3 = Warrior of Antiquity Lv.59 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
C = Chest: Phoenix Pinion (Spawn from 3)
4 = Ultimecia Lv.67 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX
   Cores. DP +1]
5 = Sephiroth Lv.66 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Keep foe from getting EX
   Cores. DP +1]
G = Goal
C = Rare Chest: Dragoon Lore
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
Thanks to B.Quach for informing me that what I had up for DP End was wrong.
The best order to get 5 DP possible is 2-3-5-1-4.
Stage 5
The warrior is shown mercy... Perhaps he too shall be swallowed into
history...
[B][]
  [4][]
            [S][]
[ ][ ][5][C] [ ][ ]
[ ][3][ ]
            [1][2]
[C][][P][][][][]
S = Start
1 = Capricious Reaper Lv.53 [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
2 = \text{Ephemeral Phantom Lv.54} [DP Chance: Win without taking damage. DP +1]
3 = Kuja Lv.68 (Spawn from 1) [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
4 = Jecht Lv.69 (Spawn from 2) [DP Chance: Win without losing HP. DP +1]
C = Chest: Marksman Lore (Spawn from 3)
P = Potion (Spawn from 4)
B = Gabranth Lv.72 (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
5 = Warrior of Antiquity Lv.90 (Rare) [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +2]
C = Rare Chest: Samurai Lore
DP Start: 5
DP Possible End: 5-0
DP Possible End Second: 7-0
Boss: Gabranth Lv.72 7548/424/689/116/128/46
| 3.XIV.
                              Inward Chaos
                                                                [CAE0] |
<u>_____</u>
[Towards the Ultimate Fantasy]
Fantasy knows no limits. It is always he who dwells in the world that decides
its end.
Difficulty: *******
This section is unlocked when you have completed all Destiny Odyssey, Shadow
Impulse with all characters, and both Distant Glory.
```

This section of the game has to be, and I do mean has to be, played with Lv.100 characters. You can use any character, any Cosmos character, any Chaos character.

This is the hardest section of the game. I will be posting videos of the battles on Youtube.com when ever I get to this section.

Update: As it turns out that the battles here is simple and similar to that of Quick Battle. However, when I do manage to get a video of the Lv.110 Chaos battle, I will add it to Youtube.com. Till then, you will have to relay on Youtube.com to see Lv.100 Chaos Battles.

```
Stage 1
-----
  [ ][1][ ][3][ ][ ]
[S][][P] [M][G]
   [ ][2][ ][4][ ][ ]
S = Start
1 = Warrior of Light Lv.92 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
2 = Firion Lv.93 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
P = Potion
3 = Onion Knight Lv.94 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
4 = \text{Cecil Lv.95} [DP Chance: Won battle. DP +1]
M = Moogle
G = Goal
DP Start: 1
DP Possible End: 1-0
_____
Stage 2
An unending dream...
[ ][1][ ][2][ ][P]
[s]
                [ ][G]
[S]
    [C]
    [ ]
          [ ]
                [ ]
[][3][][4][][][]
S = Start
1 = Bartz Lv.96 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
2 = Terra Lv.97 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
3 = Cloud Lv.98 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
4 = Squall Lv.99 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
s = Summonstone: Omega
P = Potion
C = Chest: Lifestone (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
DP Start: 1
```

DP Possible End: 1-0

```
Stage 3
_____
A hope for the future...
[S][] [P]
[ ][1][2][3][4][5][ ][G]
[C][][][][][]
S = Start
1 = Zidane Lv.100 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
2 = Tidus Lv.101 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
3 = Shantotto Lv.102 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
P = Potion
4 = Garland Lv.103 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
5 = The Emperor Lv.104 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
G = Goal
C = Chest: Lifestone (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
DP Start: 1
DP Possible End: 2-0
_____
Stage 4
An unflinching courage...
      [C][][4][]
[ ][ ][ ][2][ ][ ]
[S][][1][P][][G]
[][][][3][][]
      [ ][ ][5][ ]
S = Start
1 = Cloud of Darkness Lv.105 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
2 = Golbez Lv.106 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
3 = Exdeath Lv.107 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
4 = \text{Kefka Lv.} 108 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
5 = Sephiroth Lv.109 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
P = Potion
G = Goal
C = Chest: Lifestone (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
DP Start: 1
DP Possible End: 2-0
_____
Stage 5
-----
The fantasy will repeat once again. The crystals shall eternally bring
light...
   [ ][1][ ][ ][ ][3]
     [ ]
[S][C][] [B][][]
```

```
[ ]
   [P][2][ ][ ][ ][4]
S = Start
1 = Ultimecia Lv.110 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
2 = Kuja Lv.110 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
P = Potion
3 = Jecht Lv.110 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
4 = Gabranth Lv.110 [DP Chance: Win battle. DP +1]
B = Chaos Lv.110 (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
C = Chest: Chemist Lore (Spawn by defeating all enemies)
DP Start: 1
DP Possible End: 0
Boss: Chaos Lv.110 9999/462/1809/196/202/65 [Bravery Bonus: 10 (BRV +724)]
Same link will be used to help all who wishes it and it will help non the
less.
http://www.gamefags.com/portable/psp/file/939394/57882
Now I know that if you, the player, have only faced Chaos only once in Shade
Impulse then the link will greatly help. Now I do recommend the link for
anyone who has only faced Chaos when he was at Lv.48 because he will get more
cheap and much quicker on his dodges and blocks.
On a personal note, it took me about more than 10 retries to beat Chaos with
WoL. But it was worth it. By beating this for the first time, you unlock
Colosseum - Blackjack Course and the Genji Series in the Item Shop. Go ahead
and unlock them in the PP Catalog, you deserve it for going through the whole
thing.
It is now safe to say that you, the player, have beaten the game. But is this
truly the end? Nope, there is a lot more to do. More stuff to complete, more
stuff to unlock, and more stuff to gain and master. The Colosseum will help
players unlock items that only Ghost Friends had. There is also your friends
to beat in the game.
Remember, there will always be a Final Fantasy.
******************
                          Character Information
*******************
In Dissidia: Final Fantasy you have control of the 10 main characters from
the 10 main Final Fantasy games. The information will give you, the player
the insight your need to know about the character your playing, and what
equipment they can equip.
```

Final Fantasy I

O-----
| Warrior of Light

```
| A legendary warrior blessed by light. Bearing sword and shield, he is
| skilled in all aspects of combat.
| In the original game, the Warrior set out to rescue Princess Sarah of
| Cornelia, and ended up saving the world.
| His origins, his destination, his goals and motives are unknown-even to
I him.
| Weapon: Sword, Greatsword, Axe
| Arm: Shield, Gauntlet
| Head: Helm
| Body: Light Armor, Heavy Armor
                              ------
Final Fantasy II
| Firion
| A young warrior skilled in many types of weaponry. He is hot-blooded,
| with a strong sense of duty.
| In the original Game, his hometown of Fynn was invaded by the Empire of
| Palamecia, killing his parents and severely wounding him.
| Later he joined a resistance group identifying themselves by the
| watchword "Wild Rose." This reference to his hometown holds deep meaning
| for him, but he is reluctant to speak it aloud for hear of attracting
| imperial soldiers.
| Weapon: All
| Arm: All
| Head: Hat, Helm
| Body: Clothing, Light Armor
Final Fantasy III
0-----0
| Onion Knight
| A youth bearing the title of Onion Knight. Intelligent and mischievous,
| he unquestionably believes there's nothing he can't do.
| In the original game, he was an orphan raised by the Ur village elder,
| Topapa. After a sudden earthquake opened a cavern in the ground, the boy |
| and his friends went to investigate and fell into the Altar Cave.
| Eventually they were chosen as Warriors of the Light by the Wind Crystal. |
| Weapon: Sword, Dagger, Rod, Staff, Thrown
| Arm: Parrying, Bangle, Gauntlet
| Head: Hat, Hairpin
| Body: Clothing, Light Armor
Final Fantasy IV
                      ______
```

```
| Cecil Harvey
| A kind-hearted knight that wields the accursed power of darkness.
| In the original game, he was Lord Captain of Baron's airship force, the
| Red Wings, until circumstances led to his dismissal and embarkation on a
| journey of self-discovery. Eventually he was able to overcome his dark
| past and start down the path of a paladin.
| He is gentel and humble towards everyone, including children such as
| Porom and Palom.
| Weapon: Sword, Greatsword, Axe
| Arm: Shield, Gauntlet
| Head: Helm
| Body: Light Armor, Heavy Armor
0-----0
Final Fantasy V
0------
| Bartz Klauser
| A cheerful man with a strong sense of justice and the inability to ignore |
| those in trouble.
| In the original game, at his father's dying wish, he traveled the world
| along with his chocobo, Boko.
| Free-spirited and spunky, one would never know that a childhood trauma
| left him with a paralyzing fear of high places. For good or ill, this too |
| is part of his innocent, youthful personality.
| Weapon: All
| Arm: All
| Head: All
| Body: All
Final Fantasy VI
0-----0
| Terra Branford
| A pure, innocent girl born with the power of magic.
| In the original game, she was a soldier for the Gestahlian Empire, which
| aimed to take over the world. In reality, her mind and actions were
| controlled by a hypnotic device. Upon traveling to the snow-covered
| mining town of Narshe, she met a man named Locke and was stolen away to
| the resistance group, the Returners.
| She has a fondness for moogles and enjoy fluffing their fur, especially
| as she drifts off to sleep.
| Weapon: Dagger, Rod, Staff
| Arm: Bangle
| Head: Hat, Hairpin
| Body: Clothing, Robe
```

```
Final Fantasy VII
0-----0
| Cloud Strife
| An acerbic young swordsman with glowing eyes who wields a blade as large
| as he is.
| In the original game, after leaving the Shinra Company, he started
| working as a jack-of-all-trades in the city of Midgar. After joining the
| anti-Shinra group Avalanche, he became entangled in a battle for the
| future of the planet.
| On the surface he looks disaffected with most everything, but he is quite |
\mid a fan of extreme sports such as snowboarding, motorcycling, and chocobo
| riding.
| Weapon: Sword, Greatsword
| Arm: Shield, Bangle
| Head: Hat, Helm
| Body: Clothing, Light Armor
0-----
Final Fantasy VIII
0------
| Squall Leonhart
| A cold, taciturn youth who wields a gunblade, a weapon part sword, part
| gun.
| In the original game, he was raised as a mercenary at the Balamb Garden
| Military Academy, and belonged to the special military force, SeeD.
| It is arguable whether his decision to train with the old-fashioned and
\mid notoriously difficult to master gunblade is more a show of strength or of \mid
| stubbornness.
| Weapon: Sword, Thrown
| Arm: Shield, Bangle
| Head: Hat, Helm
| Body: Clothing, Light Armor
Final Fantasy IX
^-----
I Zidane Tribal
| A thief with great energy and a sharp wit, though all is lost when it
| comes to women.
| In the original game, he was a member of Tantalus, a gang of thieves
| masquerading as a traveling theater group. After kidnapping the beguiling |
| Princess Garnet, he was drawn into a conflict that concerned his very
| birth.
| While usually cheerful and waggish, he does have bouts of despair.
```

| However, this may be another part of his charm.

Weapon: Dagger, Thrown Arm: Parrying, Bangle, Gauntlet Head: Hat, Hairpin Body: Clothing, Light Armor
inal Fantasy X
Tidus
A light-hearted, cheerful youth able to calm others even through the most trying of situations.
In the original game, he was an ace blitzball player for the Zanarkand Abes.
After an assault from the monster Sin, he found himself in a world called Spira and began traveling with a summoner, Yuna.
Weapon: Sword, Grappling
Arm: Shield, Bangle
Head: Hat, Helm Body: Clothing, Light Armor
inal Fantasy I
Garland
A knight sworn to face the Warrior of Light. He wields a powerful, adaptive weapon.
In the original game, he was famed knight of Cornelia when he suddenly went rogue, kidnapping the princess of Cornelia and taking her to the ruins of the Chaos Shrine.
Just before dying, he was transported 2000 years into the past, where he robbed the future of its strength as he survived in solitude. Chained by time and growing ever-more hateful, one can only imagine what sort of eternity he dreams of
Weapon: Greatsword, Katana, Spear, Axe
Arm: Shield, Gauntlet
Head: Helm Body: Light Armor, Heavy Armor

ı

```
| A ruthless, single-minded man with an insatiable lust for power.
| In the original game, he led the military empire of Palamecia, bringing
| country after country under his heel. With his incredible sorcery, he was |
| even able to command demons and the Cyclone.
| He will do anything for power-including selling his soul. His pride is
| almost fearsome in its intensity.
| Weapon: Sword, Dagger, Rod, Staff
| Arm: Bangle
| Head: Hat, Hairpin
| Body: Clothing, Robe
Final Fantasy III
0------
| Cloud of Darkness
| An existence that wishes for all to return to nothingness. She has
| transcended the abstract and is the embodiment of fear.
| In the original game, she had been defeated by a flood of light 1000
| years previous. However, a flood of darkness created by Master Xande
| allowed her to return. Seeing the imbalances of light and darkness in the |
| world, she decided to destroy all existence.
| The two tentacles at her right and left have differing special abilities.
| It is rumored their personalities are different as well.
| Weapon: Rod, Staff
| Arm: Bangle
| Head: Hat, Hairpin
| Body: Clothing, Robe
Final Fantasy IV
0-----0
| Golbez
| A figure clad in armor of deepest night who walks the path of darkness.
| In the original game, he commanded the four elemental archfiends and took |
| control of the Red Wings after Cecil's departure.
| He resents that evil was able to cloud his soul, despite being of the
| same pure Lunarian blood as Cecil.
| Weapon: Greatsword, Spear, Axe, Rod
| Arm: Shield, Gauntlet
| Head: Helm
| Body: Light Armor, Heavy Armor
                            ------
Final Fantasy V
0-----
| Exdeath
```

| A magus of supreme darkness, born from a great evil sealed into a tree. | In the original game, his soul was sealed away by the sage Ghido and the | four Dawn Warriors, but he was still able to use the power of darkness to | | be reborn. | By joining the world's two dimensions into one, he desired to gain the | power of the Void. | Weapon: Rod, Staff | Arm: Shield, Gauntlet | Head: Helm | Body: Light Armor, Heavy Armor _____ Final Fantasy VI | Kefka Palazzo | A mage who finds no greater joy than in destruction. | In the original game, he was the right hand of Emperor Gestahi. A proven | military strategist, he favored effective, if inhumane, methods that | caused countless casualties. His pushy methods left him disliked by | anyone unlucky enough to work under him. | Infusions of Magitek power have caused him to lose his grip on sanity. | Thirty-five years old, he is known for his high, lingering laugh. | Weapon: Rod, Staff | Arm: Bangle | Head: Hat, Hairpin, Ribbon | Body: Clothing, Robe Final Fantasy VII 0-----0 | Sephiroth | A legendary member of SOLDIER once revered as a hero. | In the original game, after learning that he was the product of genetic | experimentation, he decided he was fated to destroy the planet-and he had | | more than enough power to do so. | During his stint in SOLDIER, he learned well how to slash enemies with an | | impossibly-long sword. His fighting prowess is perhaps the only thing he | values from the time he considered himself to be human. | Weapon: Katana, Spear | Arm: Shield, Gauntlet | Head: Helm | Body: Light Armor, Heavy Armor

```
| Ultimecia
| A powerful sorceress possessing a deep-seated rage and the ability to
| control space and time.
| In the original game, she reigned over the far future. Using time
| compression magic, she aimed to create a world where the past, present
| and future were one, and only she might exist.
| Weapon: Dagger, Rod, Staff, Instrument
| Arm: Bangle
| Head: Hat, Hairpin
| Body: Clothing, Robe
                     _____
Final Fantasy IX
| Kuja
| A sadistic, narcissistic silver-haired man of a delicate, epicene beauty. |
| In the original game, he threw the continent into disarray by providing
| black mages, mass-produced soldiers created from Mist, to Alexandria's
| Queen Brahne.
| Born from the stage, he has tendency to get carried away with his own
| flowery speech. On the other hand, those who get on this bad side are
| treated with bitter venom.
| Weapon: Dagger, Rod, Staff
| Arm: Bangle
| Head: Hat, Hairpin
| Body: Clothing, Robe
Final Fantasy X
0-----0
| Jecht
| A former blitzball star, and Tidus's father. His surly and rough-spoken
| nature belie a much gentler heart.
| In the original game, he accidentally came into contact with Sin while
| training out at sea-an event which doomed him for eternity.
| Tidus's signature move, the Jecht Shot, was originally named the
| "Sublimely Magnificent Jecht Shot Mark III." Until Tidus, no one else
| could successfully perform it.
| Weapon: Greatsword, Axe, Grappling
| Arm: Shield, Bangle
| Head: Hat, Helm
| Body: Clothing, Light Armor
```

4.III.	Neutral	[DA30]
)===========		:======================================
inal Fantasy XI		
Shantotto		(
A war hero with immea	asurable magical power.	
T		
	ne Orastery, then head of the Parliame riginal game, Shantotto was one of the	
the Federation of Wir		: cop minas in
It's said her pride i	is higher than the pinnacles of the Gu	staberg range,
and her temper hotter	r than the magma flowing forth from th	e mighty Mount
Yuhtunga. Her age is	unknown, and having thus far neglecte	d to marry
seems to be her only	regret in life.	
Weapon: Rod, Staff		
Arm: Bangle		
Head: Hat, Hairpin, F	Ribbon	
Body: Clothing, Robe		
inal Fantasy XII		
		(
Gabranth		
A warrior who swears	his life to those he trusts.	
In the original game,	, he served as a Judge Magister of the	Archadian
Empire.		
Despite being a non-r	native to the Empire, he advanced to t	the position of
	ve speed. However, his heart was fille	-
from being unable to	protect his home country, and he desp	ised his older
brother Basch for aba	andoning him and their mother.	
Weapon: Sword, Dagger		
Arm: Shield, Gauntlet Head: Helm	-	
Body: Light Armor, He	Pavy Armor	
*****	*********	*****
5.	Character Skill	[EA00]
******	**********	*****
very character vou pla	ay, no matter if they are good or evil	, will gain
	t matter if the level gain is by Story	

Every character you play, no matter if they are good or evil, will gain levels. And it does not matter if the level gain is by Story Mode, Arcade, or even Quick Battle. At some levels the character will learn abilities to advance their fighting power and make it harder for the enemy to win against you.

When ever you master an ability, the CP will be cut in half to allow you to add more abilities. However, not all abilities will have their CP cut in half. The following skills and abilities will be listed by level, what skills

are needed to learn from mastering them, and at what Mastery Character Points (MCP) they have when mastered.

Warrior of Light

-	Bravery Attack								
	Name	Level	Туре	AP	-	СP	MCP	-	Other
	Dayflash	1	Land	90	-	30	15	-	
	Red Fang	1	Land	120	-	20	10	-	
	Sword Thrust	3	Land	180		30	15		
	Blue Fang	19	Land	120	-	20	10	-	
	White Fang	24	Land	120	-	20	10	-	
	Ascension	30	Land	90	-	30	15	-	*
	Crossover	1	Air	120	-	30	15	-	*
	Rising Buckler	9	Air	120	1	30	15	-	*
	Shield Strike	13	Air	120	-	30	15	-	*

1	HP Attack													1
1	Name												Other	·
	Shield of Light		1		Land		180		40		20			
	Shining Wave	-	1		Land		180		40		20			
	Shield of Light	-	1		Air		180		40		20			
ı	Radiant Sword	1	38	1	Air	1	180	1	40	1	20	1		ı

Chained Attacks														
														-
				·							Other			'
														'
F	Rune Saber		Land		300		40		20		Master	Ascensi	Lon	
F	Rune Saber		Air		300		40		20		Master	Crossov	<i>r</i> er	
E	Bitter End	A	Air		300		40		20		Master	Rising	Buckler	
E	Bitter End	S	Air		300		40		20		Master	Shield	Strike	

Basic Abilities													
Name		Level	· 	Type		AP		CP	 	MCP		Other	
Ground Evasion	 	1		Action		60		10		5	 		
Midair Evasion	- 1	1		Action	-	60		10		5			
Ground Block	- 1	1		Action	-	40		10		5			
Midair Block	- 1	1	-	Action		40		10	-	5			
Aerial Recovery	- 1	1	-	Action		80		10	-	5			
Free Air Dash	- 1	1	-	Action		200		30	-	15			
Air Dash	- 1	4	-	Action		100		10	-	5			
Jump Boost	- 1	7	-	Action		150		10	-	5			
Jump Boost +	- 1	Learn	-	Action		150		20	-	10		Master Jump	
	- 1				-							Boost	
Jump Boost ++	- 1	Learn	-	Action		150		40	-	20		Master Jump	

	10				-	Boost +							
Reverse Air Dash	18	Action		10	5								
Speed Boost		Action	150		10								
Speed Boost +	Learn 	Action 	150 	40	20	Master Speed Boost							
Speed Boost ++	 Learn	Action	150	, 70 	35	Master Speed Boost +							
Reverse Free Air Dash	29	Action	200	30	15								
Recovery Attack	32	Action	120	20	10	1							
Controlled Recovery	I 32	Action	120	1 10 1	5								
Jump Times Boost	I 39	Action	I 150	I 20 I	10	1							
Jump Times Boost +	Learn	Action	150	1 40 1	20	Master Jump							
				10		Times Boost							
Jump Times Boost ++	Learn	Action	150	70	30	Master Jump							
	10			 40	2.0	Times Boost +							
Omni Air Dash	40	Action			20								
Multi-Air Slide	53	Action	250	10	5								
Multi-Air Slide +	Learn 	Action 	300 	30 	15	Master Multi- Air Slide							
Midair Evasion Boost	57	Action	150	20	10								
Always Target	1	Support	30	10	5								
Indicator			l			1							
EX Core Lock On	1	Support	50	10	5								
Auto Chase	11	Support	250	20	5								
Auto Recovery	11	Support	250	20	5								
Auto EX Burst	15	Support	150	20	5								
Auto EX Command	15	Support	300	30	10	*							
Auto EX Command Omega	Learn 	Support 	600 	40	20	Master Auto EX							
Auto EX Defense	26	 Support	300	30	10	*							
Auto EX Defense Omega	Learn	Support	600	40	20	Master Auto EX							
Evasion Time Boost	ı I 64	ı Support	I I 220	1 20 1	10	Delense							
Command Battle Boost					10	*							
Command Battle Boost	Shop Learn				20	Master Command							
+	Learn	Support 	220 	40	20	Battle Boost							
Command Battle Boost	Learn	Support	220	60	30	Master Command							
++			· 			Battle Boost +							
EX Critical Boost	25	Extra	300	45	40	*							
Disable EX Critical	Learn	Extra	300	20	10	Master EX							
Boost						Critical Boost							
Riposte	35	Extra	300	45	40	*							
Disable Riposte	Learn	Extra	300	20	10	Master Riposte							
Sneak Attack	43	Extra	360	50	45	*							
	Learn	Extra	360	I 30 I	15	Master Sneak							
Disable Sneak Attack	l rearm	EXCIA	300 	00		I ∆++ack							
İ		 Extra		I I	10	Attack							
Physical Shield		l	 280	 20		Attack 							
Physical Shield	47	 Extra Extra	 280 280		10	Attack 							
Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen	47 50 60	 Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280	20 20 20	10 10	Attack *							
Physical Shield	47 50	 Extra Extra	 280 280	20 20 20 20	10								
Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen First Strike Disable First Strike	47 50 60 67	 Extra Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280 280 360	20 20 20 40 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 1	10 10 35	 *							
Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen First Strike	47 50 60 67	 Extra Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280 280 360	20 20 20 40 1 20 1 40 1 1 1 1	10 10 35	 * Master First							
Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen First Strike Disable First Strike	47 47 50 60 67 Learn	Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280 280 360	20 20 20 40 1 20 1 30 1	10 10 35 10	 * Master First Strike							
Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen First Strike Disable First Strike Concentration	47 50 60 67 Learn 71 Learn	Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280 280 360 360	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	10 10 35 10 15 30								
Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen First Strike Disable First Strike Concentration Concentration +	47 50 60 67 Learn 71 Learn	Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280 360 360 250 250	20 20 20 20 20	10 10 35 10 15 30	Waster First Strike * Master Concentration Master Concentration	Physical Shield Magic Shield Bravery Regen First Strike Disable First Strike Concentration Concentration +	47 50 60 67 Learn 71 Learn Learn	Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra Extra	280 280 280 360 360 250 250	20 20 20 20 20	10 10 35 10 15 30 50	

Disable Anti-EX	Learn	Extra	, 000	20	10	Master Anti-EX
Achy	81	Extra	250	30	15	*
Achy +	Learn	Extra	250	60	30	Master Achy
Counterattack	85	Extra	360	50	45	*
Disable Counterattack	Learn	Extra	360	30	15	Master
				l I		Counterattack
Gambler's Spirit	88	Extra	300	30	15	*
Disable Gambler's	Learn	Extra	300	20	10	Master
Spirit		I				Gambler's
		1				Spirit
Back to the Wall	92	Extra	300	30	25	*
Disable Back to the	Learn	Extra	300	20	10	Master Back to
Wall	<u> </u>	l		I I		the Wall
Precision Jump	I 95	Extra	1 180	10	5	
Snooze and Lose	98	Extra	250		50	I
EXP to HP	100	Extra		20	0	1
EXP to Bravery	1 100	Extra	500	20	0	1
EXP to EX Force	1 100	Extra	1 500	20 20	0	1
	•	•	·			*
Equip Sword	_	Extra	1 000	20	10	
Equip Daggers	1	Extra	500	20	10	
Equip Greatswords	Shop					
Equip Katana	Shop					
Equip Spears	Shop					
Equip Axes	Shop	l				
Equip Rods	Shop					
Equip Staves	Shop					
Equip Thrown Weapons	Shop					
Equip Grappling	Shop	l				
Weapons		I				
Equip Instruments	Shop	I				
Equip Parrying	Shop	1				
Weapons		I				
Equip Shields	Shop	I				
Equip Bangles	Shop	I				
Equip Gauntlets	Shop	I				
Equip Hats	Shop	I	1	I I		1
Equip Hairpins	Shop	I	İ	I I		I
Equip Helms	Shop	I	İ	I I		1
Equip Ribbons	Shop	I	1	' ' I I		1
Equip Clothing	Shop	1	1	' ' I I		1
Equip Robes	Shop Shop	1	l I	 		1
		1	I	l I		
Equip Light Armor	Shop	I I	I	ı ı '		1
Equip Heavy Armor	Shop	 	I	ı İ		
Equip Machines	Shop	l 		ı (1.0	l Maral D
Sword Adept	Learn	Extra	240	20	10	Master Equip
Dagger Adept	l	l	1	I I		1
Greatsword Adept	l	l	1			1
Katana Adept	l		I			I
Spear Adept						1
Axe Adept	l		1			I
Rod Adept	l		1			I
Staff Adept	l					1
Thrown Adept	I		1			I
Grappling Adept	l					1
Instrument Adept						Ī
Parrying Adept	l		1			I
Shield Adept	I	1	Ī			I
Bangle Adept			I	. ' 		I
Gauntlet Adept			·	. ' 		I
		•	1	. '		1

Hairpin Adept	1	1	1			1
Helm Adept			1	-	1	1
Ribbon Adept	1	1	1		1	
Machine Adept	I	1	1		1	
Clothing Adept	I	1	1		1	
Robe Adept	1	1	1		1	
Light Armor Ade	ept	1	1		1	
Heavy Armor Ade	ept	1	1		1	

Firion

	Bravery Attacks														
İ	Name	١	Level		Туре		AP	1	CP		MCP		Other		
	Rope Knife				Land								'		
	Reel Axe	1	1		Land		90	1	30		15		*		
	Lance Combo		3		Land		90		30		15		*		
	Swordslash		9		Land		120		20						
	Blizzard		1		Air		120		20		10				
	Fire	-	1		Air		120	-	20		10				
	Thunder	-	16		Air		120		20		10				
	Swordslash	-	23		Air		80	1	20						

Onion Knight

Bravery Attacks														
Name		Level			·							Other		
 Multi-Hit		1	I	Land		60		30	I	15		**		
Blizzard	1	1	-	Land	1	30		20		10	1	*		
Turbo-Hit		1		Air		15		30		15		*		
Thunder	-	1		Air	-	60		20		10	-	**		

| HP Attacks

	 	 			 	 		-
Name	Level	Type	-	AP	СР	MCP	Other	
	 	 			 	 		-
Blade Torrent	1	Land	1	180	40	20		-
Firaga	13	Land	1	180	40	20		-
Comet	1	Air	1	180	40	20		-
Wind Shear	28	Air	1	180	40	20		-
	 	 			 	 		_

| Chained Attacks | Bravery | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |-----| | Extra Slice | 1 | Land | 90 | 30 | 15 | Branching from Multi-Hit | | 1 | Air | 180 | 30 | 15 | Branching from Thunder * | | Thundaga | Extra Lunge | Learn | Air | 120 | 30 | 15 | Master Turbo-Hit * | | HP | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other | Name |-----| | Swordshower | Learn | Land | 300 | 40 | 20 | Master Multi-Hit | Learn | Land | 300 | 40 | 20 | Master Thundaga | Learn | Air | 300 | 40 | 20 | Master Thunder | Quake | Flare | Guiding Swipe | Learn | Air | 300 | 40 | 20 | Master Extra Lunge

Cecil

Dark knight Name		Level		Туре		AP		CP		MCP		Othe
Valiant Blow	- - -	1	 	Land	- – - 	140	 	20	· 	10	- - -	
Dark Cannon	Ī	1	Ī	Land	Ī	180	Ī	20	Ī	10	Ī	
Shadow Lance	ı	3	ı	Land	ı	90	Ι	20	ı	10	Ι	
Gravity Ball	1	1	I	Air	1	140	1	20	1	10	1	
Nightfall	I	13	1	Air	I	180	ı	20		10	ı	
Paladin Arts		38		Air		300		30		15		
Paladin												
Name	١	Level	١	Туре	١	AP	I	СР	١	MCP	I	Othe
Slash	 	 1	 	Land	 	180	 	20	· 	10	 	
Lightning Rise	i	27	İ	Land	i	180	i	20	İ	10	i	
Dark Step											i	
Radiant Wings											ì	
Sacred Cross		8									Ī	
Searchlight		17	I	Air		90		20		10		
Searchlight		1 / 		Air 		90		20 	- 	10		

|-----|

| Soul Eater | 1 | Land | 360 | 40 | 20 | | Dark Flame | 22 | Land | 360 | 40 | 20 |

Bravery Attacks						
Name	Level	 Type	AP	CP	MCP	Othe
 Ascendent Lance	· 1		 120	 I 35	 15	
Reel Impulse						1
Climbarrel		Land				1
Solid Ascension		Land				1
Storm Shot	1	Air	180	35	15	
Holy	1	Air	120	25	10	*
Slidehazzard	28	Air	180	35	15	1
HP Attacks						
Name	Level	Type		CP	MCP	Other
Soul Eater				45 I	25 I	·-
•	·	Land			•	
Wind Shear		Air				
Paladin Force					•	
	Type	AP C	P MC1	P Ot		 Holy
Name Level Flare Learn Erra Bravery Attacks	Type Air Level	AP C:	P MC1	P Oth	aster F	
Name Level Flare Learn erra Bravery Attacks	Type Air Level	AP C	P MCI	P Ot	aster H	Other
Name Level Flare Learn erra Bravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo	Type Air Level	AP C	P MC1	P Oth	MCP	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Bravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire	Type Air Level	AP C	P MCI	P Oth	MCP	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Perra Bravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire Blizzara	Type Air Level	AP C:	P MCI 5 25 AP 180 120 180	P Other	MCP	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Pravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire Blizzara Graviga	Type Air Level	AP C:	P MC1 5 25 AP 180 120 180 180	P Other	MCP 15 10 15	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Pracer Learn Bravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire Blizzara Graviga Meteor	Type Air Air Level 1 1 3 2 4 2 9	AP C:	P MCI	P Oth	MCP 15 15 15 15 15	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Pracer Learn Bravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire Blizzara Graviga Meteor	Type Air Air Level 1 1 3 24 29 1	AP C:	P MCI 5 25 AP 180 120 180 180 180 140	P Other Ma	MCP 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Flare Learn Bravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire Blizzara Graviga Meteor Blizzara	Type Air	AP C:	P MCI	P Other	MCP 15 15 15 15 15 15 10	Other
Name Level Flare Learn Pravery Attacks Name Blizzard Combo Fire Blizzara Graviga Meteor Blizzara Thundara Blizzard Combo	Type Air	AP C:	P MCI	P Oth	MCP 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Other

```
| 1 | Land | 180 | 40 | 20
| Flood
| Tornado | 14 | Land | 180 | 40 | 20
| Tornado | 1 | Air | 180 | 40 | 20
| Meltdown | 38 | Air | 300 | 40 | 20
| Chain Attacks
|------
| Name | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other
I ------
| Ultima | Learn | Air | 300 | 40 | 20 | Master Holy Combo |
 -----
| Basic Abilities
| Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |
| Name
| Glide Boost | 60 | Action | 150 | 20 | 10 |
Cloud
| Bravery Attacks
| Name
               | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |
|-----
                   | Land | 120 | 30 |
| Double Cut
               1 1
| Climhazzard
               | 1 | Land | 120 | 30 |
                 1
| Fire
                    | Land | 90 | 20 |
                3
| Sonic Break
                   | Land | 180 | 30 |
                 8
| Fira
                   | Land | 90 | 20 |
               | 23
                   | Land | 120 | 30 |
| Firaga
| Blade Beam
               | 30
                   | Land | 120 | 30 |
| Slashing Blow
               1
                    | Air | 300 | 30 |
| Aerial Fang
               | 13 | Air | 140 | 30 |
               | 17 | Air | 140 | 30 |
| Rising Fang
|-----
              | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |
|------
               | 1 | Land | 180 | 40 |
| Cross-Slash
              | 38 | Land | 300 | 40 |
                                  - 1
| Meteorain
               | 1 | Air | 180 | 40 |
Braver
| 5.II
                                         [EA20] |
                     Chaos
Garland
| Bravery Attacks
|-----|
               | Level | Type | AP | CP | Other |
|-----
| Round Edge
               | 1 | Land | 120 | 30 |
```

Twin Swords				Air							
Chain Cast		1		Air	I	180		30	ı		
HP Attacks											
											1
Name 		Lev									
Earthquake		1	-	Land	- 1	180	-	40			İ
Blaze		1		Air	- 1	180		40			
e Emperor											
Bravery Attack									 		
 Name									'		
name 	Level										
Landmine											
Thunder Crest											
Bombard											
Dynamite											
Light Crest											
Mine											
Light Crest											
Dynamite	28	Air	180) 30	1	5					
HP Attacks 								 			
Name Lev								'			
 Flare 1	Land	180) 20	 			 			
Starfall 20											
Flare 1											
Starfall 38								' 			
								ı			
	g										
	S										
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack	S										
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack	.s										ı
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack	.s 	Level	Ту	ype .	AP	CP		MCE	?	Oth	er
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa	s	Level	Ty La	/pe . and	AP 140	CP 45	 	MCF	? 	Oth	er
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack	s	Level	Ty La	/pe . and	AP 140	CP 45	 	MCF	? 	Oth	er
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa	s	Level 1 1	Ty La Ai	/pe	AP 140 120	CP 45 45	 	MCE 25 25	 	Oth	er
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa	s in ffering	Level 1 1	Ty La Ai	/pe	AP 140 120	CP 45 45	 	MCE 25 25	 	Oth	er
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa Tentacle of Su HP Attacks	s	Level 1 1	Ty La Ai	/pe	AP 140 120	CP 45 45 	 	MCF 25 25	 	Oth	er
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa Tentacle of Su HP Attacks	s	Level 1 1	Ty La Ai Level	rpe and Lr and	AP 140 120 pe	CP 45 45 AP	 	MCF 25 25 25		Oth	er Other
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa Tentacle of Su HP Attacks	s	Level 1 1	Ty	rpe	AP	CP 45 45 AP		MCF 25 25 		Oth	er Other
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa Tentacle of Su HP Attacks Name [Anti-air] Par	s in ffering ticle Bear	Level 1 1 1	Ty La Ai Level	rpe and lr lr lr lr lr lr lr l	AP 140 120 pe	CP 45 45 AP 180		MCF 25 25 CP 40	? 	Oth	er Other
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa Tentacle of Su HP Attacks Name [Anti-air] Par [Lang-Range] P	s in ffering ticle Bear	Level	Ty La Ai Level 1	/pe and	AP 140 120 pe nd	CP 45 45 AP 180 300		25 25 25 CP 40	P	Oth	er Other
oud of Darknes Bravery Attack Name Tentacle of Pa Tentacle of Su HP Attacks	in ffering ticle Bear article Bear	Level 1 1	Ty La Ai Level 1 1	rpe and	AP	CP 45 45 AP 180 300 180		MCE 25 25 25 CP 40 40 40	P	Oth MCP 20 20	er Other

Aura Ball	1	Air 180 40 20
[Wrath] Particle Beam	1	Air 180 40 20
[Fusillade] Particle Beam	17	Air 180 40 20
[0-form] Particle Beam	38	Air 300 40 20

Golbez

Bravery Attacks	S										1
Name											Other
ı											
Rising Wave											
Attack System	-	1	Land	-	180	-	30		15	-	I
Glare Hand		33	Land		180		30		15		*
Gravity Force		1	Air		120		30		15		- 1
Float System		8	Air		120		30		15		*
Gravity System		13	Air		120	-	30		15		*

1	HP Attacks												
1	Name											Other	
	Nightglow Genesis Rock		1	1	Land	180		40	I	20	I		

Exdeath

- 1	Bravery Attacks												
1.													
İ	Name		Level		Туре		AP		СР		MCP		Other
-													
-	Reverse Polarity		1		Land		180		30		15		
-	Black Hole		1		Land		180		30		15		
-	Vacuum Wave		1		Land		180		30		15		
	Sword Dance		3		Land		120		20		10		
-	Hurricane		12		Land		180		30		15		
-	Low Block		20		Land		120		20		10		
	Mid Block		24		Land		120		20		10		
	High Block		30		Land		120		20		10		
	Omni Block		38		Land		180		30		15		
	Reverse Polarity		1		Air		140		30		15		
	Low Block		1		Air		90		20		10		
-	Mid Block		1		Air		90		20		10		
-	High Block		3		Air		90		20		10		
-	Omni Block	1	12		Air		140		30		15		

Vacuum Wave Hurricane	24 34	A. A.		140 140	30 30 	15 15 	 	
HP Attacks								
Name	Level	Туре	 AP	CF	e MCP	Ot	 her	
Delta Attack	1	Land	 180) 40	20			
Almagest	8	Land	300) 40	20			
Grand Cross	16	Land	300) 40	20			
Delta Attack			180					
2			300					
Grand Cross	38	Air 	300) 40	20			
of lea								
efka Bravery Atta								
Name		 Leve	 el	 Туре	 AP	 CP	 MCP	 Othe
Twisty-Turny	Blizzaga	1		Land	180	30	15	1
Lickety-Spli			- 1	Land	90	20	10	1
Waggle-Wobbl					'	20	10	
Extra-Crispy				Land	•	30	15	1
Scatter Spra				Land	•	30	15	
Zap-Trap Thu	ndaga	•				30	15	
Ultima Meteor		28		Land Land	•	30	15	I I
Waggle-Wobbl	y Firaga	31		Air	90	30	15	1
Zap-Trap Thu		•			120	•		l
Extra-Crispy	-				120			i
Scatter Spra					•			İ
Lickety-Spli								Ī
Twisty-Turny	Blizzaga	24	1	Air	120	30	15	1
Ultima		28		Air	120	30	15	1
Meteor		31	 	Air 	120	30 	15 	
HP Attacks							I	
Name	Level T		AP	CP	MCP	Othe	 r	
Havoc Wing		and I			20 I			
Trine		and			20			
Hyperdrive					·			
Forsaken		and						
Trine	1 A	ir 1	180	40	20			
Havoc Wing	20 A	ir 1	180	40	20			
Forsaken	38 A:	ir :	300	40	20			
	ies							

```
| Glide Boost | 60 | Action | 150 | 20 | 10 |
Sephiroth
| Bravery Attacks
                | Level | Type | AP | CP | Other |
|------|
                | 1 | Land | 120 | 30 |
| Reaper
                           | 120 | 30 |
                | 1 | Land
| Shadow Flare
| Sudden Cruelty
                | 1 | Air
                           | 180 | 30 |
_____
| HP Attacks
|-----|
                | Level | Type | AP | CP | Other |
| Name
|-----|
                | 1 | Land | 300 | 40 |
| Octaslash
| Scintilla
                | 1 | Land | 300 | 40 |
               | 1 | Air | 300 | 40 |
| Hell's Gate
Ultimecia
| Bravery Attacks
                | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |
|-----|
                | 1 | Land | 120 | 20 | 10 |
| Knight's Blade
| Knight's Arrow
               | 1 | Land | 180 | 30 | 15
                                     | Knight's Axe
               | 12 | Land | 180 | 30 | 15
| Knight's Axe
                1 | Air | 140 | 30 | 15
| Knight's Arrow
               | 1 | Air | 140 | 30 | 15
               | 6 | Air | 90 | 20 | 10
| Knight's Blade
                                     | HP Attacks
|----
               | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |
|-----|
                | 1 | Land | 180 | 40 | 20 |
| Shockwave Pulsar
                | 17
| Great Attractor
                     | Land | 180 | 40 | 20
                                     | 23
                     | Land | 300 | 40 | 20
| Apocalypse
               | 1
| Great Attractor
                     | Air | 180 | 40 | 20
                                     | Shockwave Pulsar
               | 29 | Air | 180 | 40 | 20
| Apocalypse
               | 38 | Air | 300 | 40 | 20 |
Kuja
| Bravery Attacks
|-----|
      | Level | Type | AP | CP | MCP | Other |
|-----|
| Strike Energy | 1 | Land | 180 | 30 | 15 |
```

| Remote Flare | 1 | Land | 180 | 30 | 15

| Snatch Blow | 3 | Land | 180 | 30 | 15

	12	l Land		180		30		15				
Burst Energy												i
Ring Holy		Land										i
Snatch Shot		Air										i
Ring Holy												i
Strike Energy												i
Burst Energy												i
Snatch Blow												i
Remote Flare												Ì
												-
HP Attacks												
Name	Level	 Type 						MC1		0t]	her	-
Seraphic Star								20	 I			- I
Flare Star	24	Land	1	180		40	-	20				
Ultima	38	Land	3	300		40		20				
Flare Star	1	Air	:	180	-	40	-	20	-			
Seraphic Star	9	Air	:	180		40	-	20	-			
Ultima	44	Air	3	300		40		20	-			
Basic Abilitie												
Name	Level		е	2	ΑP				MC	P	Ot	her
 Glide									- 5	 I		
	1	Act	ion	:	100)	10)				
EX Glide Boost	1 21	Act Act	ion ion	3	100 200)	10)	10	- 1		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack	1 21 60 	Act Act Act	ion ion 		100 200 1150) 	10 20 20))) 	10	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name	1 21 60 	Act Act Act	ion ion 	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	10(220(15())) CP	10 20 20))) (10	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush	1 21 60 	Act Act Act Type	ion ion ion Al	: : : : : : : : : :	100 200 150))) 	10 20 20))) MCP	10 10	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block	1 21 60 	Act Act Act Type Land Land	ion ion ion Al	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	1002200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 20 20 	O	10 10	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost Cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Stream	1 21 60 	Act Act Act Type Land Land Air	ion ion ion Al 90	: : : : : : : : : :	10(20(15(D	10 20 20)	10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Stream	1 21 60 	Act Act Act Type Land Land Air	ion ion ion Al 90	: : : : : : : : : :	10(220(15(D	10 20 20)	10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Stream Jecht Block HP Attacks	1 21 60 	Act Act Act Act Act Act Air Air	ion ion ion ion	P 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	100200150	D	10 20 20 	1CP	10	 		
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Stream Jecht Block HP Attacks	s Level 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Act Act Act Act Act Act Air Air	ion ion ion ion ion ion ion ion ion ion	P 220 880 220	100200150	D	10 20 20 20 11 11 12 11 11 11 11	1CP	10 10	 	 P	
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost Cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Block HP Attacks Name Jecht Block	s Level 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Act Act Act Act	ion ion ion All 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	: : : : : : : : : :	100200150	D	10 20 20 20 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	O	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		 P	
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Stream Jecht Block	s Level 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Act Act Act Act	ion ion ion All 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	: : : : : : : : : :	100200150	D	10 20 20 20 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	O	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		 P	
EX Glide Boost Glide Boost Cht Bravery Attack Name Jecht Rush Jecht Block Jecht Stream Jecht Block Jecht Block Jecht Block Triumphant Gra	1	Act Act Act Act	ion ion ion ion ion ion ion ion ion ion	: : : : : : : : : :	100 220 1150 	D	10 20 20 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	1CP	10 10		P	

Shantotto

Bravery Attacks								
Name		Level						Other
A Couple Attacks	ı							
Bio		3	Land	120	30		15	
Bind		13	Land	120	20		10	
Stun		29	Land	120	20		10	
Retribution		1	Air	180	30		15	
Bio		3	Air	120	30		15	
Bind		13	Air	120	20		10	
Stun		29	Air	120	20		10	
			 	 	 	.		

Gabranth

										 	 	-
	Bravery Attacks (No	rr	nal)									
										 	 	.
	Name		Level		Type		AP		CP	MCP	Other	
-										 	 	.
-	Sentence		1		Land	1	120		20	10		
	Lunge		3		Land		120		20	10		
-	Circle of Judgment		1	1	Air	1	180	1	20	10		
-	Sentence		6	1	Air	1	180		20	10		

Bravery Attacks (EX	X I	Mode)							
Name		Level		Type	AP	СР		MCP	Other
Enrage		1		Land	140	30		15	
Aero		1		Land	140	20		10	
Relentless Lunge		21		Land	140	30		15	
Vortex of Judgment		1		Air	140	30		15	
Aero		1	-	Air	140	20		10	
Rupture		10	-	Air	140	30		15	
Dual Rend		30	1	Air	140	30	1	15	

	HP Attacks	(Normal)					
I	Name	Level	Type		•		
-1	EX Charge	1 I	Land I	300 I	20 I	10 I	1

I have realized while making this guide that not all characters will get the same stats on the same level. However, all characters will get the max amount at Lv.100.

The current max amount that any character can have with out equipment and accessories that increases their stats is the following:

HP: 6999 CP: 450 BRV: 667 LUK: 60

However, the stats that matter like ATK and DEF is different to each character.

The following section will show each and every characters stats and what skills they learn it from Lv.1 to 100. To ease my mind and the guide, the Lv.1 skills will only be shown in the Character Skill section.

Warrior of Light

_													
:	LV.		ΗP	CP	-	BRV		ATK		DEF		LUK	Skill
-				 									
	1		1000	330		95		11		14		10	
:	2		1061	331		101		12		15		11	
.	3		1121	332		107	1	13		16	1	11	Sword Thrust
-	4		1182	333		113		14		17		12	Air Dash
.	5		1242	335		118		15		18	-	12	
	6		1303	336		124		16		19	-	13	
	7		1364	337		130		17		20	-	13	Jump Boost
	8		1424	338		136		18		21	-	14	
	9	-	1485	339		141	-	19	-	22	-	14	Rising Buckler
	10	-	1545	341		147	-	20	-	23	-	15	
	11	1	1606	342		153	-	21	-	24	-	15	Auto Recovery, Auto Chase
	12	1	1667	343		159	-	22	1	25	1	16	
	13	1	1727	344		165	-	23	1	26	1	16	Shield Strike
	14		1788	345		170	-	24	-	27	-	17	

ı	15	1848 347 176 25 28 17 Auto EX Burst, Aut	o EX Command L
i	16	1909 348 182 26 29 18	
i	17	1970 349 188 27 30 18	i
i	18	2030 350 193 28 31 19 Reverse Air Dash	i
i	19	2091 351 199 29 32 19 Blue Fang	i
i	20	2151 353 205 30 33 20	i i
i	21	2212 354 211 31 34 20 Speed Boost	i
i	22	2272 355 216 32 35 21	i
i	23	2333 356 222 33 36 21	i
i	24	2394 358 228 34 37 22 White Fang	·
i	25	2454 359 234 35 38 22 EX Critical Boost	Ì
i	26	2515 360 240 36 39 23 Auto EX Defense	Ì
ĺ	27	2575 361 245 37 40 23	ĺ
-	28	2636 362 251 38 41 24	1
	29	2697 364 256 39 42 24 Reverse Free Air D	ash
	30	2757 365 263 40 43 25 Ascension	1
	31	2818 366 268 41 44 25	1
	32	2878 367 274 42 45 26 Recovery Attack, C	ontrolled
			1
	33	2939 368 280 43 46 26	1
	34	3000 370 286 44 47 27	1
	35	3060 371 291 45 48 27 Riposte	1
	36	3121 372 297 46 49 28	1
	37	3181 373 303 47 50 28	1
	38	3242 374 309 48 51 29 Radiant Sword	1
	39	3303 376 315 49 52 29 Jump Times Boost	1
	40	3363 377 320 50 53 30 Omni Air Dash	1
	41	3424 378 326 51 54 30	1
	42	3484 379 332 52 55 31	1
	43	3545 381 338 53 56 31 Sneak Attack	1
	44	3605 382 343 54 57 32	1
	45	3666 383 349 55 58 32	1
	46	3727 384 355 56 59 33	1
	47	3787 385 361 57 60 33 Physical Shield	1
	48	3848 387 366 58 61 34	1
	49	3908 388 372 59 62 34	1
- 1	50	3969 389 378 60 63 35 Magic Shield	1

Kuja

Lv.	HP		CP	BRV	ATK	DEF		LUK	Skill
1	1000		330	95	10	12		10	
2	1061		331	101	11	13		11	Reverse Free Air Dash
3	1121		332	107	12	14		11	Snatch Blow (Ground)
4	1182		333	113	13	15	-	12	Air Dash
5	1242		335	118	14	16	-	12	
6	1303		336	124	15	17		13	Strike Energy (Midair)
7	1364		337	130	16	18		13	Jump Boost
8	1424		338	136	17	19		14	
9	1485		339	141	18	20	1	14	Seraphic Star (Midair)
10	1545	1	341	147	19	21	1	15	
11	1606		342	153	20	22	1	15	Auto Recovery, Auto Chase

```
| 12
     | 1667 | 343 | 159 | 21 | 23 | 16 | Snatch Shot (Ground)
     | 1727 | 344 | 165 | 22
                             | 24
                                   | 16
     | 1788 | 345 | 170 | 23 | 25
| 14
                                   | 17
     | 1848 | 347 | 176 | 24 | 26
                                   | 17
                                         | Auto EX Burst, Auto EX Command
| 15
     | 1909 | 348 | 182 | 25 | 27
I 16
                                   | 18
                                        | Burst Energy (Midair)
     | 1970 | 349 | 188 | 26 | 28
                                   | 18
| 17
                                        | 2030 | 350 | 193 | 27
| 18
                             | 29
                                   | 19
                                         | Reverse Air Dash
     | 2091 | 351 | 199 | 28 | 30
                                   | 19
I 19
     | 2151 | 353 | 205 | 29 | 31
                                   | 20
                                         | Snatch Blow (Midair)
| 20
| 21
     | 2212 | 354 | 211 | 30 | 32
                                   | 20 | Speed Boost, EX Glide Boost
     | 2272 | 355 | 216 | 31
                            | 33
                                   | 21
| 22
| 23
     | 2333 | 356 | 222 | 32 | 34
                                   | 21
     | 2394 | 358 | 228 | 33 | 35
                                   | 22
                                        | Flare Star (Ground)
1 24
                                   | 22
     | 2454 | 359 | 234 | 34 | 36
                                        | EX Critical Boost
| 25
| 26 | 2515 | 360 | 240 | 35 | 37
                                   | 23 | Auto EX Defense
| 27
     | 2575 | 361 | 245 | 36 | 38
                                   | 23
| 28
     | 2636 | 362 | 251 | 37
                             | 39
                                   | 24
| 29 | 2697 | 364 | 257 | 38 | 40
                                        | Burst Energy (Ground)
                                   | 24
     | 2757 | 365 | 263 | 39 | 41
| 30
                                   | 25
| 31 | 2818 | 366 | 268 | 40 | 42
                                   | 25
| 32 | 2878 | 367 | 274 | 41 | 43
                                  | 26 | Recovery Attack, Controlled
                                         | Recovery
| 2939 | 368 | 280 | 42 | 44 | 26 | Ring Holy (Ground), Remote
| 33
                        | Flare (Midair)
                                   | 34
     | 3000 | 370 | 289 | 43
                             | 45
                                   | 27
                                         | 3060 | 371 | 291 | 44 | 46
| 35
                                   | 27
                                        | Riposte
     | 3121 | 372 | 297 | 45 | 47
| 36
                                   | 28
| 37
     | 3181 | 373 | 303 | 46 | 48
                                   | 28
     | 3242 | 374 | 309 | 47
                             | 49
                                   | 29
                                        | Ultima (Ground)
1 38
| 39
     | 3303 | 376 | 315 | 48 | 50
                                   | 29 | Jump Times Boost
     | 3363 | 377 | 320 | 49 | 51
                                   | 30 | Omni Air Dash
| 40
     | 3424 | 378 | 326 | 50 | 52
| 41
                                   | 30
| 42 | 3484 | 379 | 332 | 51 | 53
                                   | 31
     | 3545 | 381 | 338 | 52
                             | 54
                                   | 31
                                         | Sneak Attack
| 43
| 44
     | 3605 | 382 | 343 | 53 | 55
                                   | 32 | Ultima (Midair)
                                   | 32
     | 3666 | 383 | 349 | 54 | 56
| 45
     | 3727 | 384 | 355 | 55
                                   | 33
| 46
                             | 57
| 47
     | 3787 | 385 | 361 | 56 | 58
                                   | 33 | Physical Shield
     | 3848 | 387 | 366 | 57 | 59
1 48
                                   1 34
     | 3908 | 388 | 372 | 58 | 60
| 49
                                   | 34
     | 3969 | 389 | 378 | 59 | 61
| 50
                                   | 35
                                         | Magic Shield
     | 4030 | 390 | 384 | 60 | 62
| 51
                                   | 35
     | 4090 | 391 | 390 | 61 | 63
                                   1 36
1 52
     | 4151 | 393 | 395 | 62 | 64
1 53
                                   | 36
                                         | Mid-Air Slide
     | 4211 | 394 | 401 | 63 | 65
| 54
                                   | 37
     | 4272 | 395 | 407 | 64 | 66
| 55
                                   | 37
     | 4333 | 396 | 413 | 65 | 67
                                   | 38
| 56
     | 4393 | 398 | 418 | 66 | 68
                                   | 38
                                        | Mid-air Evasion Boost
| 57
| 58
     | 4454 | 399 | 424 | 67
                             1 69
                                   | 39
| 59
     | 4514 | 400 | 430 | 68
                             | 70
                                   | 39
| 60
     | 4575 | 401 | 436 | 69
                             | 71
                                   | 40
                                         | Bravery Regen, Glide Boost
     | 4635 | 402 | 441 | 70 | 72
| 61
                                   | 40
     | 4696 | 404 | 447 | 71
| 62
                             | 73
                                   | 41
     | 4757 | 405 | 453 | 72
                             | 74
                                   | 41
| 63
| 64
     | 4817 | 406 | 459 | 73
                             | 75
                                   | 42
                                         | Evasion Time Boost
1 65
     | 4878 | 407 | 465 | 74
                             1 76
                                   | 42
     | 4938 | 408 | 470 | 75
                             | 77
| 66
                                   | 43
| 67
     | 4999 | 410 | 476 | 76
                             | 78
                                   | 43
                                         | First Strike
     | 5060 | 411 | 482 | 77 | 79
1 68
                                   | 44
| 69 | 5120 | 412 | 488 | 78 | 80
                                   | 44
```

-	70	5181		413	493	-	79	81	45	1	
	71	5241		414	499		80	82	45	Concentration	
	72	5302		416	505		81	83	46	1	
-	73	5363		417	511	-	82	84	46	1	
	74	5423	-	418	516		83	85	47	Cat Nip	
	75	5484		419	522		84	86	47	1	
	76	5544		420	528		85	87	48	1	
	77	5605	-	422	534		86	88	48	1	
	78	5666	-	423	540		87	89	49	Anti-EX	
	79	5726	-	424	545		88	90	49	1	
	80	5787		425	551		89	91	50	I	
	81	5847		427	557		90	92	50	Achy	
	82	5908		428	563		91	93	51	I	
	83	5968		429	568		92	94	51	I	
	84	6029		430	574		93	95	52	I	
	85	6090	- 1	431	580	-	94	96	52	Counterattack	
	86	6150	- 1	432	586	-	95	97	53	I	
	87	6211	- 1	434	591	-	96	98	53	I	
	88	6271		435	597		97	99	54	Gambler's Spirit	
	89	6332	-	436	603		98	100	54	I	
	90	6363	-	438	609		99	101	55	I	
	91	6453		439	615		100	102	55	I	
	92	6514		440	620		101	103	56	Back to the Wall	
	93	6574		441	626		102	104	56	I	
	94	6635		442	632		103	105	57	I	
	95	6696		443	638		104	106	57	Precision Jump	
	96	6756		445	643		105	107	58	I	
	97	6817	-	446	649		106	108	58	I	
	98	6877	-	447	655		107	109	59	Snooze and Lose	
	99	6938		448	661		108	110	59	I	
	100	6999		450	667		109	111	60	EXP to HP, EXP to Bravery, EXP	
										to EX Force	

Jecht

Lv.		HP		CP		BRV		ATK		DEF		LUK		Skill
1		1000		330		95		13		13		10		
2		1061		331		101		14	-	14		11		
3		1121		332		107		15	-	15		11		
4		1182		333		113		16	-	16		12		Air Dash
5		1242		335		118		17	-	17		12		Jecht Block (Ground)
6		1303		336		124		18	-	18		13		
7		1364		337		130		19	-	19		13		Speed Boost
8		1424		338		136		20		20		14		
9		1485		339		141		21		21		14		
10		1545		341		147		22		22		15		
11		1606		342		153		23		23		15		Auto Recovery, Auto Chase
12		1667		343		159		24		24		16		Jecht Block (Midair)
13		1727		344		165		25		25		16		
14		1788		345		170		26		26		17		
15		1848		347		176		27	1	27		17		Auto EX Burst, Auto EX Command
16		1909		348		182		28	1	28		18		
17		1970	1	349		188		29	1	29	1	18		
18		2030	1	350		193		30	1	30	1	19		Reverse Air Dash
19		2091		351		199		31	1	31	1	19		
20		2151	1	353		205		32	1	32	1	20		
21		2212	1	354		211	-	33	1	33	1	20	-	Jump Boost

```
| 2272 | 355 | 216 | 34 | 34
| 22
                                    | 21
| 23
      | 2333 | 356 | 222 | 35
                              | 35
                                    | 21
                                          | Jecht Blade (Midair)
     | 2394 | 358 | 228 | 36 | 36
| 24
                                    | 22
     | 2454 | 359 | 234 | 37
                              | 37
                                    | 22
                                         | EX Critical Boost
| 25
     | 2515 | 360 | 240 | 38 | 38
| 26
                                    | 23 | Auto EX Defense
     | 2575 | 361 | 245 | 39
                             | 39
                                    | 23
| 27
                                          | 2636 | 362 | 251 | 40
| 28
                              | 40
                                    | 24
     | 2697 | 364 | 257 | 41
                             | 41
                                    | 24
                                         | Reverse Free Air Dash
1 29
     | 2757 | 365 | 263 | 42
                             | 42
                                    | 25
| 30
| 31
     | 2818 | 366 | 268 | 43 | 43
                                    | 25
     | 2878 | 367 | 274 | 44 | 44
| 32
                                    | 26
                                         | Recovery Attack, Controlled
                              1
                                          | Recovery
| 2939 | 368 | 280 | 45
                             | 45
                                    1 26
| 33
     | 3000 | 370 | 286 | 46
| 34
                              | 46
                                    | 27
| 35
     | 3060 | 371 | 291 | 47
                              | 47
                                    | 27
                                         | Riposte
| 36
     | 3121 | 372 | 297 | 48
                             | 48
                                    | 28
                                          | 37
     | 3181 | 373 | 303 | 49
                              | 49
                                    | 28
     | 3242 | 375 | 309 | 50 | 50
                                    | 29
                                         | Ultimate Jecht Shot
| 38
     | 3303 | 376 | 315 | 51
                             | 51
                                    | 29
| 39
                                         | Jump Time Boost
| 40
     | 3363 | 377 | 320 | 52 | 52
                                    | 30 | Omni Air Dash
     | 3424 | 378 | 326 | 53
| 41
                             | 53
                                    | 30
| 42
     | 3424 | 379 | 332 | 54
                              | 54
                                    | 31
     | 3545 | 381 | 338 | 55
                                         | Sneak Attack
| 43
                             | 55
                                    | 31
     | 3605 | 382 | 343 | 56
| 44
                             | 56
                                    | 32
| 45
     | 3666 | 383 | 349 | 57
                              | 57
                                    | 32
     | 3727 | 384 | 355 | 58 | 58
                                    | 33
| 46
     | 3787 | 385 | 361 | 59 | 59
                                    | 33
                                          | Physical Shield
| 47
     | 3848 | 387 | 366 | 60 | 60
| 48
                                    | 34
     | 3908 | 388 | 372 | 61
                              | 61
                                    | 34
1 49
| 50
     | 3969 | 389 | 378 | 62 | 62
                                    | 35
                                         | Magic Shield
     | 4030 | 390 | 384 | 63 | 63
                                    | 35
| 51
                                          | 4090 | 391 | 390 | 64
                             | 64
| 52
                                    | 36
| 53
     | 4151 | 393 | 395 | 65
                             | 65
                                    | 36
                                         | Mid-Air Slide
     | 4211 | 394 | 401 | 66
                              | 66
                                    | 37
1 54
| 55
     | 4272 | 395 | 407 | 67
                              | 67
                                    | 37
     | 4333 | 396 | 413 | 68
                                    | 38
| 56
                             | 68
| 57
     | 4393 | 397 | 418 | 69 | 69
                                    | 38
                                          | Midair Evasion Boost
| 58
     | 4454 | 399 | 424 | 70 | 70
                                    | 39
     | 4514 | 400 | 430 | 71
                              | 71
1 59
                                    1 39
                                          | 4575 | 401 | 436 | 72
                              | 72
                                    | 40
| 60
                                          | Bravery Regen
     | 4635 | 402 | 441 | 73
                              | 73
| 61
                                    | 40
     | 4696 | 404 | 447 | 74
| 62
                              | 74
                                    | 41
     | 4757 | 405 | 453 | 75
                              1 75
                                    | 41
| 63
     | 4817 | 406 | 459 | 76
1 64
                              1 76
                                    | 42
                                          | Evasion Time Boost
     | 4878 | 407 | 465 | 77
                              | 77
| 65
                                    | 42
     | 4938 | 408 | 470 | 78
                              | 78
| 66
                                    | 43
     | 4999 | 410 | 476 | 79
                              | 79
| 67
                                    | 43
                                          | First Strike
                             | 80
     | 5060 | 411 | 482 | 80
                                    | 44
| 68
     | 5120 | 412 | 488 | 81
                              | 81
                                    | 44
1 69
| 70
     | 5181 | 413 | 493 | 82
                              | 82
                                    | 45
      | 5241 | 414 | 499 | 83
| 71
                              | 83
                                    | 45
                                          | Concentration
     | 5302 | 416 | 505 | 84
                              | 84
| 72
                                    | 46
| 73
     | 5363 | 417 | 511 | 85
                              | 85
                                    | 46
| 74
     | 5423 | 418 | 516 | 86
                              | 86
                                    | 47
                                          | Cat Nip
| 75
     | 5484 | 419 | 522 | 87
                              | 87
                                    | 47
1 76
     | 5544 | 420 | 528 | 88
                              1 88
                                    | 48
     | 5605 | 422 | 534 | 89
| 77
                              | 89
                                    | 48
| 78
     | 5666 | 423 | 540 | 90 | 90
                                    | 49
                                          | Anti-EX
1 79
     | 5726 | 424 | 545 | 91 | 91
                                    | 49
| 80 | 5787 | 425 | 551 | 92 | 92
                                    1 50
```

	81		5847	-	427	557	93	93	50		Achy	
	82		5908	-	428	563	94	94	51			
	83		5968	-	429	568	95	95	51			
	84		6029	-	430	574	96	96	52			
1	85	-	6090	-	431	580	97	97	52	-	Counterattack	
	86		6150	-	433	586	98	98	53			
1	87	-	6211	-	434	591	99	99	53	-		
-	88		6271	-	435	597	100	100	54		Gambler's Spirit	
-	89	-	6332	-	436	603	101	101	54			
	90		6393		437	609	102	102	55			
	91		6453		439	615	103	103	55			
-	92		6514	-	440	620	104	104	56		Back to the Wall	
-	93		6574	-	441	626	105	105	56			
	94		6635		442	632	106	106	57			
-	95		6696	-	443	638	107	107	57		Precision Jump	
	96		6756		445	643	108	108	58			
	97		6817		446	649	109	109	58			
	98		6877		447	655	110	110	59		Snooze and Lose	
-	99		6938	-	448	661	111	111	59			
-	100		6999	-	450	667	112	112	60		EXP to HP, EXP to Bravery, EXP	
-		-		-						-	to EX Force	

Shantotto

Lv.		HP	1	CP		BRV		ATK		DEF		LUK		Skill
1	I	1000	I	400		95		13		10		10		
2		1061		401		101		14		11		11		Reverse Free Air Dash
3		1121		401		107		15		12		11		Bio(Ground), Bio(Midair)
4		1182		402		113		16		13		12		Air Dash
5		1242		402		118		17		14		12		
6		1303		403		124		18		15		13		
7		1364		403		130		19		16		13		Jump Boost
8		1424		404		136		20		17		14		
9		1485		404		141		21		18		14		
10	-	1545		405		147		22		19		15		
11		1606		405		153		23		20		15		Auto Recover, Auto Chase
12		1667		406		159		24		21		16		
13		1727		406		165		25		22		16		Bind(Ground), Bind(Midair)
14		1788		407		170		26		23		17		
15		1848		407		176		27		24		17		Auto EX Burst, Auto EX Command
16		1909		408		182		28		25		18		
17		1970		408		188		29		26		18		
18	1	2030		409	-	193		30		27		19		Reverse Air Dash
19	1	2091		409	-	199		31		28		19		
20	1	2151		410	-	205		32		29		20		
21	1	2212		410	-	211		33		30		20		Speed Boost
22	1	2272		411	-	217		34		31		21		
23	1	2333		411	-	223		35		32		21		
24	1	2394	1	412	1	228		36		33		22		
25	1	2454	1	412	1	234		37		34		22		EX Critical Boost
26	1	2515		413	1	240		38		35		23		Auto EX Defense
27	1	2575		413	1	245	-	39	1	36		23		

```
1 28
     | 2636 | 414 | 251 | 40 | 37
                                   | 24
1 29
      | 2697 | 414 | 257 | 41
                             | 38
                                    | 24
                                         | Stun(Ground), Stun(Midair)
     | 2757 | 415 | 263 | 42 | 39
| 30
                                    | 25
     | 2818 | 415 | 268 | 43 | 40
                                    | 25
| 31
                                         | 2878 | 415 | 274 | 44 | 41
1 32
                                    | 26
                                         | Recovery Attack, Controlled
                                          | Recovery
                              | 2939 | 416 | 280 | 45
| 33
                              | 42
                                    | 26
| 34
     | 3000 | 416 | 286 | 46
                             | 43
                                    | 27
     | 3060 | 417 | 291 | 47
                              | 44
                                    | 27
                                         | Riposte
| 35
     | 3121 | 417 | 297 | 48
                              | 45
                                    | 28
1 36
     | 3181 | 418 | 303 | 49
                              | 46
| 37
                                    | 28
| 38
     | 3242 | 419 | 309 | 50
                              | 47
                                    | 29
     | 3303 | 419 | 315 | 51
                             | 48
                                    | 29
                                         | Jump Times Boost
| 39
     | 3363 | 420 | 320 | 52
                              | 49
                                    | 30
                                         | Omi Air Dash
| 40
     | 3424 | 420 | 326 | 53
                              | 50
                                    | 30
| 41
                                          | 42
     | 3484 | 421 | 333 | 54
                             | 51
                                    | 31
| 43
     | 3545 | 421 | 338 | 55
                              | 52
                                    | 31
                                         | Sneak Attack
     | 3605 | 422 | 343 | 56
                             | 53
                                    | 32
| 44
     | 3666 | 422 | 349 | 57
| 45
                              | 54
                                    | 32
| 46
     | 3727 | 423 | 355 | 58 | 55
                                    | 33
     | 3787 | 423 | 361 | 59 | 56
                                    | 33
                                         | Physical Shield
| 47
| 48
     | 3848 | 424 | 366 | 60 | 57
                                    1 34
     | 3908 | 424 | 372 | 61
| 49
                             | 58
                                    | 34
| 50
     | 3969 | 425 | 378 | 62
                              | 59
                                    | 35
                                          | Magic Shield
| 51
     | 4030 | 425 | 384 | 63 | 60
                                    | 35
                                          | 52
     | 4090 | 426 | 390 | 64 | 61
                                    | 36
                                         | 4151 | 426 | 395 | 65
                             | 62
                                    | 36
                                         | Multi-Air Slide
| 53
| 54
     | 4211 | 427 | 401 | 66 | 63
                                    | 37
| 55
     | 4272 | 427 | 407 | 67
                              | 64
                                    | 37
| 56
     | 4333 | 428 | 413 | 68 | 65
                                    | 38
     | 4393 | 428 | 418 | 69 | 66
                                    | 38
                                         | Midair Evasion Boost
| 57
     | 4454 | 429 | 424 | 70 | 67
| 58
                                    | 39
                                         | 59
     | 4514 | 429 | 430 | 71
                             | 68
                                    | 39
     | 4575 | 430 | 436 | 72
                              | 69
                                    | 40
                                          | Bravery Regen
1 60
| 61
     | 4635 | 430 | 441 | 73 | 70
                                    | 40
                              | 71
     | 4696 | 431 | 447 | 74
                                    | 41
| 62
     | 4757 | 431 | 453 | 75
| 63
                              | 72
                                    | 41
| 64
     | 4817 | 432 | 459 | 76
                             | 73
                                    | 42
                                         | Evasion Time Boost
     | 4878 | 432 | 465 | 77
                              | 74
                                    | 42
| 65
     | 4938 | 433 | 470 | 78
                              1 75
                                    | 43
| 66
     | 4999 | 433 | 476 | 79
                              | 76
| 67
                                    | 43
                                         | First Strike
     | 5060 | 434 | 482 | 80 | 77
| 68
                                    | 44
     | 5120 | 434 | 488 | 81
                              | 78
                                    | 44
| 69
     | 5181 | 435 | 493 | 82
1 70
                              | 79
                                    1 45
                                          | 5241 | 435 | 499 | 83
                              | 80
                                    | 45
| 71
                                         | Concentration
     | 5302 | 436 | 505 | 84
| 72
                              | 81
                                    | 46
     | 5363 | 436 | 511 | 85
| 73
                              | 82
                                    | 46
| 74
     | 5423 | 437 | 516 | 86 | 83
                                         | Cat Nip
                                    | 47
1 75
     | 5484 | 437 | 522 | 87
                              184
                                    | 47
| 76
     | 5544 | 438 | 528 | 88
                              | 85
                                    | 48
| 77
     | 5605 | 438 | 534 | 89
                              | 86
                                    | 48
     | 5666 | 439 | 540 | 90
                              | 87
| 78
                                    | 49
                                         | Anti-EX
| 79
     | 5726 | 439 | 545 | 91
                              | 88
                                    | 49
                                          | 5787 | 440 | 551 | 92
                              | 89
                                    | 50
1 80
                                          | 81
     | 5847 | 440 | 557 | 93
                              | 90
                                    | 50
                                          | Achy
1 82
     | 5908 | 441 | 563 | 94
                              | 91
                                    | 51
     | 5968 | 441 | 568 | 95
| 83
                              | 92
                                    | 51
| 84
     | 6029 | 442 | 574 | 96
                              | 93
                                    | 52
     | 6090 | 442 | 580 | 97 | 94
                                    | 52
1 85
                                          | Counterattack
| 86 | 6150 | 443 | 586 | 98 | 95
                                    1 53
```

	87	6211		443	591	99	96	53	1	
	88	6271		444	597	100	97	54	Gambler's Spirit	
	89	6332		444	603	101	98	54	1	
	90	6393		445	609	102	99	55	1	
-	91	6453	-	445	615	103	100	55	1	
	92	6514		446	620	104	101	56	Back to the Wall	
-	93	6574	-	446	626	105	102	56	1	
-	94	6635		447	632	106	103	57	1	
-	95	6696		447	638	107	104	57	Precise Jump	
-	96	6756		448	643	108	105	58	1	
-	97	6817		448	649	109	106	58	1	
-	98	6877		449	655	110	107	59	Snooze and Lose	
	99	6938		449	661	111	108	59	1	
	100	6999		450	667	112	109	60	\mid EXP to HP, EXP to Bravery, EXP \mid	
									EX Force	

Gabranth

Lv.		HP	CP		BRV		ATK		DEF		LUK	Skill
1	1	1000	360)	95		9		10		10	
2		1061	361	.	101		10	-	11		11	
3		1121	362	:	107		11	1	12		11	Lunge
4		1182	363		113		12	1	13		12	Air Dash
5		1242	364	.	118		13	1	14		12	
6		1303	365		124		14	1	15		13	Sentence (Midair)
7		1364	366	5	130		15	1	16		13	Speed Boost
8		1424	367	'	136		16	1	17		14	
9		1485	368		141		17	1	18		14	
10		1545	369		147		18	1	19		15	Rupture
11		1606	369		153		19	1	20		15	Auto Recovery, Auto Chase
12		1667	370		159		20	1	21		16	
13		1727	371	.	165		21	-	22		16	
14		1788	372	:	170		22		23		17	
15		1848	373		176		23	1	24		17	Auto EX Burst, Auto EX Comman
16		1909	374	.	182		24	1	25		18	Relentless Lunge
17		1970	375		188		25	1	26		18	
18		2030	376	5	193		26	1	27		19	Reverse Air Dash
19		2091	377	'	199		27	1	28		19	
20		2151	378		205		28		29		20	
21		2212	378	-	211		29	1	30		20	Jump Boost
22		2272	379)	216		30		31		21	
23		2333	380		222		31		32		21	Innocence (Midair)
24		2394	381	.	228		32	1	33		22	
25		2454	382	:	234		33		34		22	EX Critical Boost
26		2515	383		240		34	1	35		23	Auto EX Defense
27		2575	384	:	245		35	1	36		23	
28		2636	385		251		36		37		24	
29		2697	386	5	257		37		38		24	Reverse Free Air Dash
30		2757	387	'	263		38	1	39		25 I	Dual Rend
31		2818	387	'	268		39	1	40		25 I	
32		2878	388		274		40	1	41		26	Recovery Attack, Controlled
				-				1			١	Recovery
33		2939	389)	280		41	1	42		26	
34		3000	390		286		42	1	43		27	
35		3060	391	.	291		43	1	44		27	Riposte
36		3121	392	:	297		44	1	45		28	
37		3181	393	3	303		45	1	46		28	

```
1 38
     | 3242 | 394 | 309 | 46
                              | 47
                                    | 29
                                          | Guilt
1 39
      | 3303 | 395 | 315 | 47
                              | 48
                                    | 29
                                          | Jump Times Boost
     | 3363 | 396 | 320 | 48
| 40
                              | 49
                                    | 30
                                          | Omni Air Dash
     | 3424 | 396 | 326 | 49
                              | 50
                                    | 30
| 41
     | 3484 | 397 | 332 | 50
                              | 51
| 42
                                     | 31
                                          | 3545 | 398 | 338 | 51
                              | 52
                                    | 31
                                          | Sneak Attack
| 43
      | 3605 | 399 | 343 | 52
| 44
                              | 53
                                    | 32
     | 3666 | 400 | 349 | 53
                              | 54
                                    | 32
1 45
     | 3727 | 401 | 355 | 54
                              | 55
                                    | 33
| 46
| 47
     | 3787 | 402 | 361 | 55 | 56
                                    | 33
                                          | Physical Shield
                                    | 34
     | 3848 | 403 | 366 | 56 | 57
| 48
| 49
     | 3908 | 404 | 372 | 57
                              | 58
                                    | 34
     | 3969 | 405 | 378 | 58 | 59
                                    | 35
                                          | Magic Shield
1 50
      | 4030 | 405 | 384 | 59 | 60
                                    | 35
| 51
     | 4090 | 406 | 390 | 60 | 61
                                    | 36
| 52
| 53
     | 4151 | 407 | 395 | 61
                              | 62
                                    | 36
                                          | Multi-Air Slide
| 54
     | 4211 | 408 | 401 | 62 | 63
                                    | 37
     | 4272 | 409 | 407 | 63 | 64
| 55
                                    | 37
     | 4333 | 410 | 413 | 64
| 56
                              | 65
                                    | 38
| 57
     | 4393 | 411 | 418 | 65 | 66
                                    | 38
                                          | Midair Evasion Boost
     | 4454 | 412 | 424 | 66 | 67
                                          | 58
                                    | 39
| 59
     | 4514 | 413 | 430 | 67
                              1 68
                                    | 39
     | 4575 | 414 | 436 | 68 | 69
| 60
                                    | 40
                                          | Bravery Regen
| 61
      | 4635 | 414 | 441 | 69
                              | 70
                                    | 40
| 62
     | 4696 | 415 | 447 | 70
                              | 71
                                    | 41
                              | 72
     | 4757 | 416 | 453 | 71
                                    | 41
| 63
     | 4817 | 417 | 459 | 72
                              | 73
                                    | 42
                                          | Evasion Time Boost
| 64
     | 4878 | 418 | 465 | 73
| 65
                              | 74
                                    | 42
     | 4938 | 419 | 470 | 74
                              | 75
                                    | 43
1 66
| 67
     | 4999 | 420 | 476 | 75
                              | 76
                                    | 43
                                          | First Strike
     | 5060 | 421 | 482 | 76
                              | 77
                                    | 44
| 68
     | 5120 | 422 | 488 | 77
                              | 78
| 69
                                    | 44
| 70
     | 5181 | 423 | 493 | 78
                             | 79
                                    | 45
| 71
      | 5241 | 423 | 499 | 79
                              | 80
                                    | 45
                                          | Concentration
| 72
     | 5302 | 424 | 505 | 80
                              | 81
                                    | 46
| 73
     | 5363 | 425 | 511 | 81
                              | 82
                                    | 46
     | 5423 | 426 | 516 | 82 | 83
| 74
                                    | 47
                                          | Cat Nip
| 75
     | 5484 | 427 | 522 | 83 | 84
                                    | 47
     | 5544 | 428 | 528 | 84
                              | 85
                                     | 48
| 76
| 77
     | 5605 | 429 | 534 | 85
                              | 86
                                    | 48
     | 5666 | 430 | 540 | 86
                              | 87
| 78
                                    | 49
                                          | Anti-EX
     | 5726 | 431 | 545 | 87
| 79
                              | 88
                                    | 49
     | 5787 | 432 | 551 | 88
                              189
                                    1 50
1 80
      | 5847 | 432 | 557 | 89
| 81
                              1 90
                                    1 50
                                          | Achy
     | 5908 | 433 | 563 | 90
                              | 91
| 82
                                    | 51
     | 5968 | 434 | 568 | 91
| 83
                              | 92
                                    | 51
     | 6029 | 435 | 574 | 92
                             | 93
                                    1 52
| 84
     | 6090 | 436 | 580 | 93
                              | 94
                                    | 52
| 85
                                          | Counterattack
     | 6150 | 437 | 586 | 94
                              1 95
                                     1 53
186
                                          | 87
     | 6211 | 438 | 591 | 95
                              | 96
                                    | 53
| 88
     | 6271 | 439 | 597 | 96
                              | 97
                                    | 54
                                          | Gambler's Spirit
     | 6332 | 440 | 603 | 97
                              | 98
| 89
                                    | 54
     | 6393 | 441 | 609 | 98
| 90
                              | 99
                                    | 55
      | 6453 | 441 | 615 | 99
                              | 100 | 55
| 91
                                          | 92
     | 6514 | 442 | 620 | 100 | 101 | 56
                                          | Back to the Wall
| 93
     | 6574 | 443 | 626 | 101 | 102 | 56
     | 6635 | 444 | 632 | 102 | 103 | 57
| 94
| 95
     | 6696 | 445 | 638 | 103 | 104 | 57
                                          | Precision Jump
     | 6756 | 446 | 643 | 104 | 105 | 58
1 96
| 97 | 6817 | 447 | 649 | 105 | 106 | 58
```

							SHOOZE and	Lose		
	6938									
							EXP to HP, to EX Force		<i>r</i> ery	, EXP
****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	***	****
7.						uipmen				GA001
****	*****	*****	*****	*****	-	-	*****	*****	***	****
quipme tems t	ent to k that's t d PP fro	ouy fro	om the out in calend	shop. later dar.	Not e	very loof the	me and gain ast characte game with t	r can use al	ll t	he , EXP,
tem Sl		so note	e that	when	lookin	g at t	lowest to hi			
====== 7.I	======	:	======			===== eapon	=======	========		===== GA10]
			=====	=====					-	-
7.I.:						Axe				GA11]
Axe		Equ	ip Leve	 el 1+	 Can :	 be equ	ipped by		 	 Price
ATK+	6 DEF-2				I II		V V		1	1000
					I 		v 	X 		
Slasl	her	Equ	ip Leve	 el 1+	 Can :	 be equ	ipped by		 I	 Price
ATK+	 6 DEF-2					I	 V V			1000
Wall	Rush HI	P Dama	ge+5%		I	I	V 	X		
Trade						_	ridust x2			
Light	t Axe	Equ	ip Leve	el 8+	Can :	be equ	ipped by			Price
ATK+	11 DEF-2	2			I II		V V			2000
					I		v 	X 		
Myth:	 ril Axe	+ Equ	ip Leve	 el 8+	 Can :	 be equ	ipped by		 I	 Price
ATK+2	 20 DEF-2	 2			 I II		 V V		 	 6050
Myst	ic Mythı	cil (1,	/3)		I	I.	V	X		

Battle Axe Equip Level	 15+ Can be equipped by	Pr	 ice
ATK+15 DEF-2	I II IV V	37 X	00
Tomahawk Equip Level	15+ Can be equipped by	Pr	 ice
ATK+15 DEF-2	I II IV V	37	00
Wall Rush HP Damage+5%	I Iv	Х	
Trade: Axe x1, Protect Sh	ard x1, Transmogridust x2		
Mythril Axe Equip Level	22+ Can be equipped by	Pr	 ice
ATK+20 DEF-2	I II IV V	60	50
Mystic Mythril (1/3)	I IV	X	
Trade: Light Axe x1, Myth	ril x2		
Dwarven Ave Fouin Level	22+ Can be equipped by		 i ce
ATK+20 DEF-2	I II IV V	60. X	50
Wall Rush HP Damage+5%	1		
	ngth Shard x1, Transmogridus		
	36+ Can be equipped by	 Pr	 ice
			7.50
ATK+29 DEF-2	I II	10 X	
ATK+29 DEF-2 Wall Rush HP Damage+5%	I II IV V I IV	X	
ATK+29 DEF-2 Wall Rush HP Damage+5%	I II IV V I IV	X	
ATK+29 DEF-2 Wall Rush HP Damage+5% Trade: Slasher x1, Unknow	I II IV V I IV IV I IV IV I IV IV I IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV	10 X 	
ATK+29 DEF-2 Wall Rush HP Damage+5% Trade: Slasher x1, Unknows	I II IV V I IV IV I IV IV I IV IV I IV IV I IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV IV I	10 X 	

Rune Ave	Equip Level 57+		auinned by		 Price
ATK+42 DEF-	2 P Damage+10%	I II		X	17810
wali kush n					·
Trade: Toma	hawk x1, Ancient B	Bone x1, Nu	ie Bone x2		
Giant's Axe	Equip Level 85+	Can be e	equipped by		Price
ATK+60 DEF-	 2	I II	IV V		27220
	P Damage+20%		IV	X	
Pride of th	e Titans (1/3)				
Trade: Dwar	ven Axe x1, Saint'	s Bone x4,	Cyan Gem x	1	
Earthbreake	r Equip Level 99+	Can be e			Price
ATK+69 DEF-	2	I II	IV V		31920
Wall Rush H	P Damage+30%	I	IV	X	Ī
Trade: Cian	 t's Axe x1, Hero's	Bone v5			
,					
7.I.ii		Dagge			[GA12]
,					
 Knife	Equip Level 1+				 Price
					·
ATK+3			V VI		
		II 		VIII IX XII	
Triton's	Equip Level 1+	Can be e	equipped by		Price
Dagger	1. 1 -0.01 1.		1 11 ~1		
ATK+3 Initial EX		II III	I VI	IX X VIII IX XII	
				^ T T T V V T T	
	e x1, Power Shard		nogridust x2		
Dagger	Equip Level 8+				Price
7 mr. · 0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ATK+8		II III	IV V	IX	1450

Whykuri Equip Loyal 154							
Khukuri Equip Level 15+			 tbbea by				Price
ATK+12			V VI				
		Can be equ	ipped by				Price
ATK+12		II III	V VI		IX		3150
Initial EX Force+15%	- 1	II		VIII	IX	XII	
Trade: Knife x1, Power Shade	e x1,	, Transmog	 ridust x4 				
 Mage Masher Equip Level 22+			ipped by				 Price
7 mz 17	 I	 II III	V VI		IX		5500
AIN+I/			. –				
				VIII	IX	XII	
ATK+17 Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience	 	II			IX 	XII 	
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+	Sha	II ard x1, Tr	ansmogridu		IX 		
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+ Dagger	 	II ard x1, Tr	ansmogridu	ust x8			
Initial EX Force+15%	 	II ard x1, Tr card x1 ard x1, Tr card x1 ard x1, Tr	ansmogridu	ust x8	IX	XII	
Initial EX Force+15%	 	II ard x1, Tr Can be equ II III	ansmogridu	viii	IX	XII	Price
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+ Dagger ATK+26		II ard x1, Tr Can be equ II III II	ansmogridu	ust x8	IX IX	XII	Price
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+ Dagger ATK+26 Man-Eater Equip Level 36+		II ard x1, Tr Can be equ II III II Can be equ II III	ansmogridu	viii	IX	XII	Price
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+ Dagger ATK+26 Man-Eater Equip Level 36+ ATK+26 Initial EX Force+15%		II ard x1, Tr Can be equ II III II Can be equ II III II II II II II II II I	ansmogridu	viii	IX IX	XII	 Pric 1020 Pric 1020
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+ Dagger ATK+26 Man-Eater Equip Level 36+ ATK+26 Initial EX Force+15%		II ard x1, Tr Can be equ II III II Can be equ II III II Can be equ	ansmogridu	viii	IX	XII	Price
Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Dagger x1, Resilience Piercing Equip Level 36+ Dagger ATK+26 Man-Eater Equip Level 36+ ATK+26 Initial EX Force+15% Trade: Triton's Dagger x1, E		II ard x1, Tr Can be equ II III II Can be equ II III II Can be equ II III II Can be equ	ansmogridu	viii	IX IX IX	XII	Price

Assassin's Equip Level 64+ Dagger	Can be equipped by 		Price
ATK+43 Initial EX Force+20%	II III V VI	IX VIII IX XII	19610
Trade: Main Gauche x1, Mammoth	n Tusk x3, Transmogr	idust x4	
Orichalcum Equip Level 71+		,	 Price
ATK+48 Initial EX Force+20%	II III V VI	IX XII	21960
Trade: Air Knife x1, Mammoth 1	Tusk x6, Orange Gem	x1	
Valiant Equip Level 78+	 Can be equipped by 	,	 Price
ATK+53	 II III V VI 	IX VIII IX XII	
	Can be equipped by		Price 29020
ATK+61	II III V VI II	IX VIII IX XII	 29020
ATK+61 Initial EX Force+25%	II III V VI II Drd Fang x5, Orange	IX VIII IX XII Gem x1	 29020
ATK+61 Initial EX Force+25% Trade: Mage Masher x1, Beastle Zwill Equip Level 99+ Crossblade	II III V VI II Drd Fang x5, Orange Can be equipped by	IX VIII IX XII Gem x1	29020
ATK+61 Initial EX Force+25% Trade: Mage Masher x1, Beastle Zwill Equip Level 99+ Crossblade ATK+66 Initial EX Force+30%	II III V VI II II II V VI II II V VI II II V VI II II V VI II II II V VI II V VI II V VI II V VI II V VI VI	IX VIII IX XII Gem x1 IX VIII IX XII	29020
ATK+61 Initial EX Force+25% Trade: Mage Masher x1, Beastle Zwill Equip Level 99+ Crossblade ATK+66 Initial EX Force+30%	II III V VI II II II II II	IX VIII IX XII Gem x1 IX VIII IX XII	29020

Trade: Orichalcum Dirk x1, Ad	damantite x1	
Chicken Equip Level 99+ Knife	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+66 BRV Boost on Quickmove+2%	II III V VI IX XII	
Trade: Libra Recipe x1, Omega	a Badge x1, Sphere x1	
7.I.iii	Grappling	[GA13]
Leather Equip Level 1+	Can be equipped by	 Price
Gloves		
BRV+23 ATK+4	II V X X	1550
Mythril Equip Level 8+ Claw +	Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+35 ATK+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	II V X	6600
Trade: Mythril Claw x1, Yland	g Ylang x1, Transmogridust x2	
Metal Equip Level 15+ Knuckles	Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+31 ATK+13	II V X	4250
Mythril Claw Equip Level 22+	Can be equipped by	 Price
BRV+35 ATK+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	II V X	6600
Trade: Metal Knuckles x1, My	thril x1	

Claws	Can be equipped by		Price
BRV+35 ATK+18 Chase BRV Damage+20%	II V	X X	6600
Trade: Metal Knuckles x1, Ir	on Carapace x1		
Sonic Equip Level 36+ Knuckles	Can be equipped by		Price
BRV+44 ATK+27	II V	X X	11300
Tigerfangs Equip Level 57+	Can be equipped by		Price
BRV+56 ATK+40 Chase BRV Damage+30%	l II A	X X	18360
Trade: Sonic Knuckles x1, De	strier Barding x1, Wo	rmskin x2	
Cat Claws Equip Level 64+	 Can be equipped by		Price
BRV+60 ATK+45	Can be equipped by		
BRV+60 ATK+45 Chase BRV Damage+30% Trade: Tigerfangs x1, Giant	II V 	X X mogridust x5	20710
BRV+60 ATK+45 Chase BRV Damage+30% Trade: Tigerfangs x1, Giant	II V	X X X mogridust x5	20710
BRV+60 ATK+45 Chase BRV Damage+30% Trade: Tigerfangs x1, Giant Godhand Equip Level 92+ BRV+77 ATK+63	II V	X X mogridust x5	20710
BRV+60 ATK+45 Chase BRV Damage+30% Trade: Tigerfangs x1, Giant Godhand Equip Level 92+ BRV+77 ATK+63 Chase BRV Damage+40%	II V Turtleshell x3, Transi	X X mogridust x5	20710 Price 30120
Godhand Equip Level 92+	II V Turtleshell x3, Transi	X X mogridust x5 X X X	20710 Price 30120 Price
BRV+60 ATK+45 Chase BRV Damage+30% Trade: Tigerfangs x1, Giant Godhand Equip Level 92+ BRV+77 ATK+63 Chase BRV Damage+40% Trade: Cat Claws x1, Aged Tu Premium Equip Level 99+ Heart	II V Turtleshell x3, Trans	X X mogridust x5 X X x em x1	Price

7.I.iv		Great				[GA14]
Longsword Equi	ip Level 1+	 Can be	e equipped	 by	 I	 Price
ATK+5		 I II I	IV V	VII	X XII	1830
Hardedge Equi	ip Level 1+				 I	 Price
ATK+5 Physical Damage+10					X XII	
Trade: Langsword >	k1, Gale Sha	rd x1, 7	ransmogri	dust x2		
Greatsword Equi	ip Level 8+	Can Be		by		Price
ATK+10		I	IV V IV	VII	X XII	
Zweihander Equip					 	
)%	 I II I	IV V	VII	X XII	4520
ATK+14 Physical Damage+10 Trade: Longsword >)% k1, Gale Sha:	I II I rd x1, 7	IV V IV 'ransmogri	VII dust x4	X XII	4520
ATK+14 Physical Damage+10 Trade: Longsword >)% K1, Gale Sha	I II I rd x1, T	IV V IV 'ransmogri	VII dust x4 by	X XII	Price
ATK+14 Physical Damage+10 Trade: Longsword 2)% x1, Gale Sha: 	I II	IV V IV 'ransmogrice e equipped IV V IV	VII dust x4 by VII	X XII	4520 Price
ATK+14 Physical Damage+10 Trade: Longsword > Flamberge Equip ATK+19 Physical Damage+10)% x1, Gale Sha	I II I rd x1, T	IV V IV Transmogrice e equipped IV V IV Transmogr	VII dust x4 by VII viidust x8	X XII	4520 Price 6870
ATK+14 Physical Damage+10 Trade: Longsword > Flamberge Equip ATK+19 Physical Damage+10 Trade: Greatsword	x1, Gale Sha: December Level 22+ X1, Oath Sha	I II	IV V IV Pransmogric e equipped IV V IV Transmogr	VII dust x4 by VII idust x8	X XII	4520 Price 6870

Inferno Equip Level 3 Sword	36+ Can be 	equipped by	Price
ATK+28 Physical Damage+10%	I		X XII
Trade: Hardedge x1, Unknov	wn's Bone x1		
Ogrenix Equip Level 5	 50+ Can be		
ATK+37 Physical Damage+10%		IV V VII	16280 X XII
Trade: Zweihander x1, Giga		=	
Apocalypse Equip Level			Price
ATK+50 Physical Damage+15%	I II	IV V VII	
Trade: Flamberge x1, Wargo	od Bone x3, Y	ellow Gem x1	
Royal Equip Level Swordsman's Blade	78+ Can be		Price
ATK+55	I II	IV V VII	35310 X XII
Ragnarok Equip Level S	99+ Can be	equipped by	 Price
	I II	IV V VII	32750 X XII
Trade: Apocalypse x1, Hero			
7.I.v	Katan	a	[GA15]
		equipped by	
Katana Equip Level			

Nodachi Equip Level	24+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+19 EX Intake Range+2m	II V VII	6050
Trade: Katana x1, Long Ho	orn x1	
Uchigatana Equip Level	31+ Can be equipped by	 Price
ATK+23	II V VII	8400
Kiku- Equip Level ichimonji	53+ Can be equipped by	 Price
ATK+37 EX Intake Range+2m	II V	15460
Trade: Uchigatana x1, Wyv	vern Horn x1, Transmogridust	x1
Murasame Equip Level	60+ Can be equipped by	Price
Murasame Equip Level ATK+41 EX Intake Range+3m	60+ Can be equipped by	Price 17810
Murasame Equip Level ATK+41 EX Intake Range+3m Trade: Kiku-ichimonji x1,	60+ Can be equipped by II V I VII	Price 17810 x1 Price
Murasame Equip Level ATK+41 EX Intake Range+3m Trade: Kiku-ichimonji x1,	60+ Can be equipped by II	Price 17810 x1 Price
Murasame Equip Level ATK+41 EX Intake Range+3m Trade: Kiku-ichimonji x1, Kazekiri Equip Level ATK+59 EX Intake Range+4m	60+ Can be equipped by II	Price
Murasame Equip Level ATK+41 EX Intake Range+3m Trade: Kiku-ichimonji x1, Kazekiri Equip Level ATK+59 EX Intake Range+4m Trade: Murasame x1, Unico	60+ Can be equipped by II	Price

Piggy's Equip Level 100+ Stick	Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+200 ATK+68 BRV Recovery-80%	II V VII	31920
Trade: Capricorn Recipe x1,	Tintinnabulum x1, Strategy Guide x1	
Genji Blade Equip Level 100+		 Price
ATK+68 Soul of Yamato (1/3)	II V VII	31920
Trade: Heike's Blade x1, Beh	emoth Horn x5, Titan Crystal x5	
	Rod	[GA16]
Rod Equip Level 3+	Can be equipped by	 Price
HP+62 ATK+3 DEF+1	II III V VI VIII IX	1000
Full Metal Equip Level 3+	Can be equipped by	Price
	II III V V VI VIII IX	
Trade: Rod x1, Recovery Shar	d x1, Transmogridust x2	
Guard Stick Equip Level 10+		 Price
HP+80 ATK+8 DEF+1	II III V VI VIII IX	
Mythril Equip Level 10+ Rod +	Can be equipped by	Price

HP+115 ATK+17 DEF+1 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	II III V V VI	VIII IX	
Trade: Mythril Rod x1, Tea Tr	ee x1, Transmogridust	 x2 	
Healing Rod Equip Level 17+	Can be equipped by		Price
HP+97 ATK+12 DEF+1 	II III V VI		3700
Flame Rod Equip Level 17+	Can be equipped by		Price
HP+97 ATK+12 DEF+1 Magic Damage+10%	II III V V VI		
Trade: Rod x1, Recovery Shard	x1, Transmogridust x4		
Mythril Rod Equip Level 24+			Price
HP+115 ATK+17 DEF+1 Mystic Mythril (1/3)			6050
Trade: Guard Stick x1, Mythri	1 x1 		
Rod of Equip Level 31+ Wisdom	Can be equipped by 		Price
HP+132 ATK+21 DEF+1 	II III V VI		
Faerie Rod Equip Level 38+	Can be equipped by		Price
HP+150 ATK+26 DEF+1 Magic Damage+10%		XI VIII IX	
Trade: Full Metal Staff x1, M			
	Can be equipped by		Price
	 II III V VI II III IV V VI		

Crown Equip Scepter	Level 67+	Can be	equipped	by			1 	Price
HP+200 ATK+44 DEF+ Magic Damage+15%			II V V VI	I I V	III IX			20160
Trade: Flame Rod x	1, Opal x3,	Purple (
Holy Rod Equip	 Level 88+	Can be						 Price
HP+272 ATK+57 DEF+ Magic Damage+20%			II V V				2	27220
Trade: Ice Rod x1,	Holystone	x4, Purpl	le Gem x1					
Stardust Equip Rod	 Level 100+	Can be	 equipped	 by] 	 Price
HP+307 ATK+66 DEF+ Magic Damage+25%		II I	II V V V.		III IX	XI	; 	31920
Trade: Holy Rod x1	, Sky Jewel	x5						
 7.I.vii		 Spea	ar					 GA17]
Spear Equi								 Price
ATK+5 DEF-1		II	V	VII			:	1000
Scorpion Equi								 Price
ATK+5 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Dama	ge+20%	II	V				:	1000
Trade: Spear x1, M		 l x1, Trar						

ATK+10 DEF-1	II V VII	2000
Mythril Equip Level 9+ Spear +	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+20 DEF-1 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	II V VII	6050
Frade: Mythril Spear x1, Berg	amot x1, Transmogridust	x2
Heavy Lance Equip Level 16+	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+14 DEF-1	II V	3700
Flame Lance Equip Level 16+	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+14 DEF-1	l II A	3700
	I IV VII	
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20%		
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20%	x1, Transmogridust x4	
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Shard Location Frade: Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1	x1, Transmogridust x4	6050
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Shard Ice Lance Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Javelin x1, Healing Sh	x1, Transmogridust x4 Can be equipped by II V I IV VII ard x1, Transmogridust x	6050
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Share Ice Lance Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Damage+20%	x1, Transmogridust x4 Can be equipped by II V I IV VII ard x1, Transmogridust x	6050
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Share Ice Lance Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Javelin x1, Healing Share Mythril Equip Level 23+	x1, Transmogridust x4 Can be equipped by II V I IV VII ard x1, Transmogridust x	6050
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Share Ice Lance Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Javelin x1, Healing Share AYthril Equip Level 23+ Spear ATK+19 DEF-1 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	x1, Transmogridust x4 Can be equipped by II V VII ard x1, Transmogridust x	6050
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Share Frace Lance Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Javelin x1, Healing Share ATK+19 DEF-1 Mythril Equip Level 23+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	x1, Transmogridust x4 Can be equipped by II V VII ard x1, Transmogridust x	6050
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Spear x1, Magnet Share Ice Lance Equip Level 16+ ATK+19 DEF-1 Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Frade: Javelin x1, Healing Share Mythril Equip Level 23+ Spear ATK+19 DEF-1 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	x1, Transmogridust x4 Can be equipped by II V VII I IV VII Can be equipped by II V VII II V VII	6050 Price 6050

Wind Spea	ar Equip Level 37	+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+28 DE		II V VII	10750
Trade: So	corpion x1, Summone	r's Horn x1	
Partisan	Equip Level 44	+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+32 DE	=====================================	II V I IV VII	13100
Crystal Lance	Equip Level 65	+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+46 DE		II V VII	20160
Trade: Ok	pelisk x1, Crystal	x1, Humbaba's Horn x3	
			Price
Trident	Equip Level 72	+ Can be equipped by	
Trident ATK+50 DE Wall Rush	Equip Level 72 EF-1 n BRV Damage+30%	+ Can be equipped by	Price 22510
Trident ATK+50 DE Wall Rush Trade: Pa	Equip Level 72 EF-1 n BRV Damage+30% artisan x1, Ixion H	+ Can be equipped by II V VII I IV VII Drn x3, Blue Gem x1 + Can be equipped by	22510
Trident ATK+50 DE Wall Rush Trade: Pa	Equip Level 72 EF-1 n BRV Damage+30% artisan x1, Ixion H Equip Level 79	+ Can be equipped by II V VII I IV VII Drn x3, Blue Gem x1 + Can be equipped by	22510 Price 32310
Trident ATK+50 DE Wall Rush Trade: Pa Radiant Lance ATK+55 DE	Equip Level 72 EF-1 n BRV Damage+30% artisan x1, Ixion H Equip Level 79 EF-1	+ Can be equipped by II V VII I IV VII Can be equipped by II V VII I IV VII I IV VII I IV VII	22510 Price

```
______
| Holy Lance Equip Level 86+ | Can be equipped by
| ATK+59 DEF-1
         | II
                     | 27220 |
| Wall Rush BRV Damage+40% | I IV VII
                     ______
| Trade: Crystal Lance x1, Unicorn Horn x3, Titan Shard x1
______
______
         | II V
| ATK+64 DEF-1
                     | 29570 |
| Wall Rush BRV Damage+40% | I IV VII
                     ______
| Trade: Ice Lance x1, Beastlord Horn x5, Yellow Gem x1
______
______
| 31920 |
                     1
______
| Trade: Holy Lance x1, Behemoth Horn x5
______
0------
        Staff
| 7.I.viii
                     [GA18] |
0-----
______
   Equip Level 1+ | Can be equipped by
______
             V VI XI | 1000 |
| BRV+11 ATK+3
         | II III
         | II III V VI VIII IX | |
_____
| Mage's Staff Equip Level 1+ | Can be equipped by | Price |
         | II III V VI
______
| Trade: Staff x1, Amplification Shard x1, Transmogridust x2
______
______
                XI | 2000 |
             V VI
| BRV+13 ATK+8
         | II III
         | II III V VI VIII IX |
```

```
______
| Price |
                           | BRV+15 ATK+12
            | II III V VI XI | 3700 |
                 V VI VIII IX |
            | II III
______
| Flamescepter Equip Level 15+ | Can be equipped by | Price |
______
                 V VI
| BRV+15 ATK+12
            | II III
                         XI | 3700 |
            | II III V VI VIII IX
                           | |
| EX Mode Duration+10%
______
| Trade: Staff x1, Amplification Shard x1, Transmogridust x4
______
______
| Power Staff Equip Level 22+ | Can be equipped by | Price |
______
            | II III V VI
                         XI | 6050 |
| BRV+17 ATK+17
         | II III V VI VIII IX
| EX Mode Duration+10%
                          ______
| Trade: Staff x1, Strength Powder x3
______
______
    Equip Level 22+ | Can be equipped by
                           | |
| Staff +
            ______
            | II III V VI
                         XI | 10750 |
| BRV+22 ATK+26
| Glorious Gold (1/3) | II III V VI VIII IX |
______
| Trade: Golden Staff x1, Splinter x1, Transmogridust x3
 ______
| Golden Staff Equip Level 36+ | Can be equipped by
                           | Price |
______
            | II III V VI
| BRV+22 ATK+26
| Glorious Gold (1/3) | II III V VI VIII IX |
______
| Trade: Oak Staff x1, Gold x1
______
| Elder Staff Equip Level 36+ | Can be equipped by
______
            | II III V VI
| BRV+22 ATK+26
| EX Mode Duration+10% | II III V VI VIII IX |
______
| Trade: Mage's Staff x1, Lumber x1
```

Rune Staff Equip Level	50+ 0	Can be equ	ipped by			Price
BRV+26 ATK+35		II III	V VI		XI	15460
EX Mode Duration+10%		II III	V VI	VIII IX		1
Trade: Healing Staff x1,	Thorny	Lumber x1	, Transmo	ogridust x1		
Judicer's Equip Level	 57+ (Can be equ	ipped by			Price
Staff						
BRV+28 ATK+39 EX Mode Duration+20%			V VI V VI			17810
Trade: Flamescepter x1, M	istlet	oe x1, Qua	lity Lumb	er x2		
Staff of Equip Level the Magi	 71+ (Can be equ	ipped by			Price
BRV+32 ATK+48		II III	V VI			22510
EN MOUS DULATION+20%	1	II III	V VI	VIII IX		
				VIII IX		·
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spi	ritwood	d x1, Whit	e Gem x1	VIII IX		 Price
Ex Mode Duration+20% Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spineration Eight-fluted Equip Level Pole	ritwood	d x1, Whit	e Gem x1	VIII IX		Price
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spi	ritwood	d x1, Whit	e Gem x1	VIII IX	XI	32310
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spi	 ritwood 78+ 0	d x1, Whit	e Gem x1		XI	32310
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spine Eight-fluted Equip Level Pole BRV+34 ATK+53 Staff of Equip Level	ritwood	d x1, White	e Gem x1		XI	32310
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spine Eight-fluted Equip Level Pole BRV+34 ATK+53 Staff of Equip Level Light BRV+34 ATK+53	ritwood 78+ (d x1, White	e Gem x1 ipped by V VI V VI ipped by	VIII IX	XI	32310 Price
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spine Eight-fluted Equip Level Pole BRV+34 ATK+53 Staff of Equip Level Light BRV+34 ATK+53	ritwood 78+ (d x1, White	e Gem x1 ipped by V VI V VI ipped by	VIII IX	XI	32310 Price
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spine Eight-fluted Equip Level Pole BRV+34 ATK+53 Staff of Equip Level Light BRV+34 ATK+53 EX Mode Duration+20%	ritwood 78+ (d x1, White	e Gem x1 ipped by V VI V VI ipped by	VIII IX	XI	32310 Price
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spine Eight-fluted Equip Level Pole BRV+34 ATK+53 Staff of Equip Level Light BRV+34 ATK+53 EX Mode Duration+20% Trade: Snowscepter x1, Drade:	ritwood 78+ (II III II III II III II III Od x3, Luc	e Gem x1 ipped by V VI V VI V VI V VI V VI ck Shard x	VIII IX VIII IX	XI	32310 Price
Trade: Rune Staff x1, Spi	ritwood 78+ (II III II III II III II III Can be equ	e Gem x1 ipped by V VI V VI V VI V VI V VI ck Shard x	VIII IX VIII IX	XI	32310

Trade: Staf	f of the Magi x1,	Revival Tree x5, Gre	en Gem x1	l
	Equip Level 99+	Can be equipped by	, 	Price
BRV+40 ATK+ EX Mode Dur		I II III V VI		
Trade: Staf	f of Light x1, Iif	a Tree x5		
7.I.ix		Thrown		[GA19]
Only used by	Cosmos Characters	. Pay 1000 in shop f	for everyone el	se to use.
Juji Shuriken		Can be equipped by		Price
BRV-15 ATK+	 14 	II III V		3700
Boomerang		Can be equipped by		Price
BRV-17 ATK+	 19 	II III V	VIII IX	6050
 Chakram	 Equip Level 22+	 Can be equipped by	,	 Price
BRV-17 ATK+ EX Force Ab		II III V 	VIII IX	6050
Trade: Boom	erang x1, Large Fa	ng x1 		l
Pinwheel	Equip Level 29+	Can be equipped by	,	Price
BRV-19 ATK+	 23 	II III V	VIII IX	8400
Moonring Blade	Equip Level 43+	Can be equipped by	·,	 Price
BRV-24 ATK+	32	II III V	VIII IX	13100

Rising Sun Equip Level 57+ Can be equipped by	Price
BRV-28 ATK+41 II III V VIII IX EX Force Absorption+15%	17810
Trade: Pinwheel x1, Throat Wolf Fang x1, Chimera Fang x2	
Fuma Equip Level 85+ Can be equipped by Shuriken	Price
BRV-36 ATK+59 II III V VIII IX EX Force Absorption+20%	27220
Trade: Rising Sun x1, Holy Fang x4, Red Gem x1	
Cleaver Equip Level 99+ Can be equipped by	 Price
BRV-40 ATK+68 II III V VIII IX EX Force Absorption+30%	31920
Trade: Fuma Shuriken x1, Beastlord Fang x5	
7.I.x Exclusive	[GA1A]
Flame Sword Equip Level 50+ Can be equipped by	 Price
ATK+36 I Defense+5%	15460
Trade: Rapier x1, Spirit Stone x3, Protect Shard x2	
Tyrfing Equip Level 50+ Can be equipped by	 Price
ATK+36 III Damage+5%	15460
Trade: Rapier x1, Spirit Stone x3, Recovery Shard x2	
Mythgraven Equip Level 50+ Can be equipped by	

| Sword

ATK+37 When Paladin: DEF+1	 	IV	16280
Trade: Dark Sword x1, Giga	as Bone x	3, Titan Shard x2	l
Chocoblade Equip Level !	50+ Can	be equipped by	Price
ATK+36 Regen+30%		V	15460
Trade: Rapier x1, Spirit S	Stone x3,	Luck Shard x2	
Chain Flail Equip Level 5	50+ Can	be equipped by	Price
BRV+26 ATK+35 Magic Defense+30%	 	VI	15460
Trade: Healing Staff x1,	Thorny Lu	mber x3, Amplification Shard x	2
Force Equip Level 5	50+ Can	be equipped by	Price
ATK+37 Wall Rush HP Damage+10%	 	VII	16280
Trade: Buster Sword x1, G	igas Bone	x3, Gale Shard x2	
Twin Lance Equip Level 5	50+ Can	be equipped by	Price
ATK+36 EX Core Absorption+15%	 	VIII	15460
Trade: Revolver x1, Spirit			 I
Sargatanas Equip Level 5			Price
ATK+35 BRV Boost on Dodge+10%	 	IX	14910
Trade: Pinwheel x1, Great	Serpent'	s Fang x3, Power Shard x2	I

Striker Equip Leve	50+ Can be equipped by	Price
BRV-50 ATK+37 Brave Boost on Dodge+10	·	15460
Trade: Official Ball x1	Great Serpent's Fang x3, Guts Shard x2	
Jupiter's Equip Leve		 Price
BRV+26 ATK+35 Initial BRV+20%	l XI	15460
Trade: Healing Staff x1	Thorny Lumber x3, Quickstrike Shard x2	
Ogrekiller Equip Leve	50+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+38 DEF-2 EX Force Absorption+15%	 I	15460
Trade: Francisca x1, Gi	gas Bone x3, Strength Shard x2	
Staff 	L 50+ Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+26 ATK+35 BRV Recovery+50%	III	15460
Trade: Healing Staff x1	Thorny Lumber x3, Mana Shard x2	
Ghido's Equip Leve Whisker	50+ Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+26 ATK+35 BRV Boost on Block+10%	I I V	15460
Trade: Healing Staff x1	Thorny Lumber x3, Reflex Shard x2	
Lamia's Equip Leve	50+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+34 DEF+2 Initial EX Force+15%	 VI	15460
Trade: Diamond Bell x1,	Thorny Lumber x3, Allure Shard x2	

Kaiser Equip Level 50+ Knuckles	Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+52 ATK+36 Wall Rush HP Damage+50%	 x	16010
Trade: Sonic Knuckles x1, Gre	eat Serpentskin x3, Crimson Shard x2	I
Demonsbane	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+36	 	15460
EX Mode Duration+20%	XII	
Trade: Rapier x1, Spirit Stor	ne x3, Time Shard x2	1
Abel's Lance Equip Level 51+	Can be equipped by	Price
	II	15460
Extra HP to BRV		
Trade: Partisan x1, Wyvern H	orn x3, Magnet Shard x2	I
Diamond Mace Equip Level 53+	Can be equipped by	Price
	 	15460
EX Intake Range+2m	II	1
Trade: Wizard's Rod x1, Ruby	x3, Healing Shard x2	
Lilith Rod Equip Level 53+	Can be equipped by	Price
	 	15460
Damage+5%	IV	
Trade: Wizard's Rod x1, Ruby	x3, Destruction Shard x2	
Masamune	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+37 Damage+5%	VII	15460

Trade: Uchigatana x1, Wyve	ern Horn x3, Oath Shard x2	
Valkyrie Equip Level S	53+ Can be equipped by	Price
HP+185 ATK+35 DEF+1 EX Force Absorption+15%	VIII	15460
Trade: Pinwheel x1, Ruby x	x3, Lithe Shard x2	
Punisher Equip Level 5	53+ Can be equipped by	Price
HP+185 ATK+35 DEF+1 EX Force Absorption+15%	IX	15460
Trade: Wizard's Rod x1, Ru	uby x3, Resilience Shard x2	
Braveheart Equip Level 9	92+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+63 Damage+10%	I	29570
Trade: Flame Sword x1, Goo	ddess's Magicite x5, Protect Crystal >	· c3
Royal Sword Equip Level 9	92+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+63 Damage+10%	III 	29570
Trade: Tyrfing x1, Goddess	s's Magicite x5, Recovery Crystal x3	
Lustrous Equip Level 9	 92+ Can be equipped by	 Price
Sword	 	
ATK+65 Physical Damage+15% When Paladin: ATK+2	IV 	30390
Trade: Mythgraven Blade xi	l, Blood-Darkened Bone x5, Titan Cryst	:al x3
Dayspring Equip Level 9	92+ Can be equipped by	Price

Regen+40%		V	29570
Trade: Chocob	lade x1, Goddess	s's Magicite x5, Luck Crystal x3	
Morning Star	Equip Level 92+	Can be equipped by	
MRV+38 ATK+61 Magic Defense		VI	29750
Trade: Chain	Flail x1, Reviva	al Tree x5, Amplification Crystal x3	
Butterfly Edge	Equip Level 92+	Can be equipped by	 Price
ATK+64 Wall Rush HP	Damage+20%	VII	30390
Trade: Force	Stealer x1, Bloc	od-Darkened Bone x5, Gale Crystal x3	
Punishment ATK+63 EX Core Absor		Can be equipped by VIII	Price 29570
Trade: Twin I	ance x1, Goddess	s's Magicite x5, Bless Crystal x3	
The Tower		s's Magicite x5, Bless Crystal x3	
The Tower	Equip Level 92+	Can be equipped by	
The Tower ATK+62 BRV Boost on	Equip Level 92+ Dodge+15%	Can be equipped by	
The Tower ATK+62 BRV Boost on Trade: Sargat	Equip Level 92+ Dodge+15% anas x1, Beastle	Can be equipped by IX ord Fang x5, Power Crystal x3	29020
The Tower ATK+62 BRV Boost on Trade: Sargat Grand Slam BRV-38 ATK+64	Equip Level 92+ Dodge+15% anas x1, Beastle	Can be equipped by IX ord Fang x5, Power Crystal x3 Can be equipped by	29020
The Tower ATK+62 BRV Boost on Trade: Sargat Grand Slam BRV-38 ATK+64 BRV Boost on	Equip Level 92+ Dodge+15% anas x1, Beastle Equip Level 92+ Dodge+15%	Can be equipped by IX ord Fang x5, Power Crystal x3 Can be equipped by	Price

BRV+38 ATK+62	XI	29570
Trade: Jupiter's Staff x1, Reviva	l Tree x5, Quickstrike Crystal x3	
Viking Axe Equip Level 92+ Ca	n be equipped by	Price
ATK+65 DEF-2 EX Force Absorption+20% I		29570
Trade: Ogrekiller x1, Blood-Darke	ned Bone x5, Strength Crystal x3	
Bizarre Equip Level 92+ Ca. Staff	n be equipped by	 Price
BRV+38 ATK+62		29570
BRV Recovery+75%	III 	
Trade: Calcite Staff x1, Revival	Tree x5, Mana Crystal x3	
Moore Branch Equip Level 92+ Ca	n be equipped by	Price
Moore Branch Equip Level 92+ Car	n be equipped by	Price 29570
BRV+38 ATK+62	V	
BRV+38 ATK+62	V	
BRV+38 ATK+62	V l Tree x5, Reflex Crystal x3	
BRV+38 ATK+62 BRV Boost on Block+15% Trade: Ghido's Whisker x1, Reviva	V 1 Tree x5, Reflex Crystal x3 n be equipped by	29570
BRV+38 ATK+62 BRV Boost on Block+15% Trade: Ghido's Whisker x1, Reviva Neohilim Equip Level 92+ Call Flute ATK+61 DEF+2	V 1 Tree x5, Reflex Crystal x3 n be equipped by VI	29570
BRV+38 ATK+62 BRV Boost on Block+15% Trade: Ghido's Whisker x1, Reviva Neohilim Equip Level 92+ Call Flute ATK+61 DEF+2 Initial EX Force+20%	V 1 Tree x5, Reflex Crystal x3 n be equipped by VI	29570
BRV+38 ATK+62 BRV Boost on Block+15% Trade: Ghido's Whisker x1, Reviva Neohilim Equip Level 92+ Call Flute ATK+61 DEF+2 Initial EX Force+20%	V 1 Tree x5, Reflex Crystal x3 n be equipped by VI Tree x5, Allure Crystal x3	29570
BRV+38 ATK+62 BRV Boost on Block+15% Trade: Ghido's Whisker x1, Reviva Neohilim	V 1 Tree x5, Reflex Crystal x3 n be equipped by VI Tree x5, Allure Crystal x3	29570

bedenbringer bedarp bever	92+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+63 EX Mode Duration+30%	 	29570 XII
Trade: Demonsbane x1, Go	ddess's Magicite x5, Time Cryst	al x3
Longinus Equip Level	93+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+64 DEF-1 Extra HP to BRV	II	29570
Trade: Abel's Lance x1,	Beastlord Horn x5, Magnet Cryst	al x3
Demon's Rod Equip Level	95+ Can be equipped by	Price
HP+290 ATK+62 DEF+1 EX Intake Range+4m	 II	29570
	Lapis Lazuli x5, Healing Crysta	12
Asura's Rod Equip Level	95+ Can be equipped by	Price
 HP+290 ATK+62 DEF+1	l	29570
D 1 1 0 0		1
Damage+10%	IV	
	IV pis Lazuli x5, Destruction Crys	tal x3
		tal x3
Trade: Lilith Rod x1, La		
Trade: Lilith Rod x1, La Masamune Equip Level ATK+64	pis Lazuli x5, Destruction Crys	Price
Trade: Lilith Rod x1, La Masamune Equip Level ATK+64 Damage+10%	pis Lazuli x5, Destruction Crys 95+ Can be equipped by VII	Price
Trade: Lilith Rod x1, La Masamune Equip Level ATK+64 Damage+10%	pis Lazuli x5, Destruction Crys	Price
Trade: Lilith Rod x1, La Masamune Equip Level ATK+64 Damage+10%	pis Lazuli x5, Destruction Crys 95+ Can be equipped by VII	Price
Trade: Lilith Rod x1, La Masamune Equip Level ATK+64 Damage+10% Trade: Masamune Blade x1	pis Lazuli x5, Destruction Crys 95+ Can be equipped by VII	Price

Whale Equip Lev	rel 95+ Can be equipped by	Price
HP+290 ATK+62 DEF+1 EX Force Absorption+20	 % IX	29570
Trade: Punisher x1, La	pis Lazuli x5, Resilience Crystal x3	I
Barbarian's Equip Leve	el 100+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+68 Defense+15% Minor Counterattack Ef	I fect	31920
Trade: Breaveheart x1,	Guiding Light x5, Protect Orb x5	I
Wild Rose Equip Leve	el 100+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+69 DEF-1 Extra HP to BRV	II	31920
Minor Counterattack Ef	fect 	·
Trade: Longinus x1, Th	e Youth's Dream x5, Magnet Orb x5	
Onion Sword Equip Leve	el 100+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+68	III	31920
Damage+15% Major Gambler's Spirit		
Effect	 	
Trade: Royal Sword x1,	Onion x5, Recovery Orb x5	
Equip Leve	el 100+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+69	IV	32750
When Paladin: DEF+2 Minor Sneak Attack Eff	 Gect	
Trade: Lustrous Sword	x1, Twin Form x5, Titan Orb x5	
Cimmerian Equip Leve	el 100+ Can be equipped by	 Price

Blade	I	1 1
ATK+69 When Dark Knight: ATK+2 Minor Counterattack Effect	IV 	32750
Trade: Lustrous Sword x1,	Twin Form x5, Titan Orb x5	I
Dorgann's Equip Level 10	00+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+68 Regen+50% Cat Nip Effect	V 	31920
Trade: Dayspring x1, Spler	ndor of the World x5, Luck Orb x5	
Maduin's Equip Level 10	00+ Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+40 ATK+67 Magic Defense+50% Minor Anti-EX Effect	VI 	31920
Trade: Morning Star x1, Ve	eiled Magic x5, Amplification Orb x5	
Fenrir Equip Level 10	00+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+69 Wall Rush HP Damage+30% Minor Sneak Attack Effect	VII	32750
Trade: Butterfly Edge x1,	True Past x5, Gale Orb x5	
Lionheart Equip Level 10	00+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+68 EX Core Absorption+30% Minor Sneak Attack Effect	VIII	31920
Trade: Punishment x1, Unsh	nelled Bullet x5, Bless Orb x5	
Ozma's Equip Level 10	00+ Can be equipped by	Price

BRV Boost on Dodge+25%		31370
Mada a Cambala de C	I	
Major Gambler's Spirit		
Effect 	 	
Trade: The Tower x1, Theater	Ticket x5, Power Orb x5	
	+ Can be equipped by	Price
Champion 	·	
BRV-40 ATK+69	X	31920
BRV Boost on Dodge+20%		1
Cat Nip Effect	I	1
Trade: Grand Slam x1, Fayth'	s Dream x5, Guts Orb x5	
Claustrum Equip Level 100-	Can be equipped by	Price
BRV+40 ATK+67	XI	31920
Initial Bravery+40%	1	1
Major Gambler's Spirit		1
Effect	I	1
Trade: Lagrateina vi Beilia	ng Blood x5, Quickstrike Orb x5	
Gigant Axe Equip Level 100-		Price
ATK+70 DEF-2	İ	. 31920
ATK+70 DEF-2 EX Force Absorption+30%	 I	31920
ATK+70 DEF-2 EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect	 I 	31920
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect	I I Of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	31920
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect	 	31920
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel Mateus's Equip Level 100- Malice	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel Mateus's Equip Level 100- Malice HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel Mateus's Equip Level 100- Malice HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1 EX Intake Range+6m	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel Mateus's Equip Level 100- Malice HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1 EX Intake Range+6m Minor Anti-EX Effect	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel Mateus's Equip Level 100- Malice HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1 EX Intake Range+6m Minor Anti-EX Effect	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5 Can be equipped by I III	
EX Force Absorption+30% Minor Anti-EX Effect Trade: Viking Axe x1, Wheel Mateus's Equip Level 100- Malice HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1 EX Intake Range+6m Minor Anti-EX Effect	of Darkness x5, Strength Orb x5 Can be equipped by II II for Power x5, Healing Orb x5	Price

BRV Recovery+100%	111	
Major Gambler's Spirit		
Effect	I	I
Trade: Bizarre Staff x1, F	coaming Darkness x5, Mana Orb x5	
Zeromus Equip Level 10	0+ Can be equipped by	 Price
Shard		l
HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1		31920
Damage+15%	IV	
Back to the Wall Effect	l	
Trade: Asura's Rod x1, Lor	e Heart x5, Destruction Orb x5	
	0+ Can be equipped by	Price
Scourge	 	
BRV+40 ATK+67	I	31920
BRV Boost on Block+20%	V	1
Riposte Effect	I	
Trade: Moore Branch x1, Po	wer of the Void x5, Reflex Orb x5	 5
Dancing Mad Equip Level 10	0+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+66 DEF+2	1	31920
Initial EX Force+25%	VI	I
Back to the Wall Effect	I	I
Trade: Nephilim Flute x1,	Fanatic's Leer x5, Allure Orb x5	
One-Winged Equip Level 10 Angel	0+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+69		31920
Damage+15%	VII	
Minor Sneak Attack Effect	 	
Trade: Masamune x1, Life o	f the Planet x5, Oath Orb x5	
Shooting Equip Level 10	0+ Can be equipped by	 Price
Star		
HP+307 ATK+67 DEF+1		 31920
	•	,

	X Force Absorption+30% ack to the Wall Effect	VIII		
T	rade: Cardinal x1, Gears of	Time x5, Lithe Orb x5		-
	erra's Equip Level 100+	Can be equipped by	 Price 	
 H		 I	 31920	- -
	X Force Absorption+30% ack to the Wall Effect	IX	 	1
		of Destruction x5, Resilience Orb x5		- -
		·		
S	in's Fang Equip Level 100+	Can be equipped by	Price	
'	 RV+81 ATK+68	 	32470	
	all Rush HP Damage+75 inor Sneak Attack Effect	X 	 	
 I Т	rade: Sin's Talon x1, Medal	of Honor x5. Crimson Orb x5		 I
C	haos Blade Equip Level 100+	Can equipped by	Price	
	TK+68	1	31920	
	X Mode Duration+40% inor Counterattack Effect	XII	 	
 I Т	rade: Deathbringer x1. Gates	s of Judgment x5, Time Orb x5		 I
7	.I.xi	-	[GA1B]	
0				- C
S	exy Cologne Equip Level 43+	Can be equipped by	Price	١
•	TK+31	VI VII XI		
A	llure of Honey (1/4)	III VI VIII	 	
T	rade: Spirit Stone x5, Gale	Shard x2		
	1.1	Landa de la 11		
	ltima Equip Level 99+ eapon	Can be equipped by	Price	

Trade: Pisces Recipe x1, No	eah's Lute x1, Whisperweed x1	
7.I.xii	Machine	[GA1C]
Machine Gun Equip Level 96	S+ Can be equipped by	Price
	Must equip 'Use Machine'	31920
Accessory Breakability+5% Wall Rush BRV Damage+30%		
Trade: Mallet x1, Supreme G	 .am v5	
7.I.xiii	Instrument	[GA1D]
Diamond Bell Equip Level 22	r+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+16 DEF+2	 II	6050
	VI VIII	
	·	
Gaia Bell Equip Level 22	2+ Can be equipped by 	Price
ATK+16 DEF+2 EX Core Absorption+10%	II V VI VIII	6050
Trade: Diamond Bell x1, Qua	ility Branch XI	
Rune Bell Equip Level 50	 O+ Can be equipped by	 Price
EX Core Absorption+10%	VI VIII	
	erny Lumber x1, Transmogridust x1	

EX Core Absorption+15%	1	VI	VIII	
Trade: Rune Bell x1, Big T	ree x3, Trans	smogridust x5		
Lamia Harp Equip Level 7	8+ Can be e	equipped by		Price
ATK+52 DEF+2 EX Core Absorption+15%	II	V	VIII	24860
Trade: Dream Harp x1, Drag	onwood x3, Am	nplification	Shard x1	
Apollo's Equip Level 9	2+ Can be e	equipped by		Price
ATK+61 DEF+2 EX Core Absorption+20%	II 	V VI	VIII	29570
Trade: Lamia Harp x1, Revi	val Tree x5,	Cyan Gem x1		,
Loki's Harp Equip Level 9	9+ Can be e	equipped by		Price
ATK+65 DEF+2 EX Core Absorption+30%	II 	V VI	VIII	31920
Trade: Apollo's Harp x1, I				
7.I.xiv.	Sword	l		[GA1E]
Broadsword Equip Level		equipped by		Price
ATK +4	II	IV V VII		XII
Sun Blade Equip Level	1+ Can be e	equipped by		Price
	II III	IV V VII	VIII X	X 1000 XII

ATK +9	I II III IV V VII VIII X	2000 II
Serpent Equip Level 1	5+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK +13	II III IV V VII VIII X	3700 II
Flametongue Equip Level 1	5+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK +13 Initial Bravery +20%	I II III IV V VII VIII X	3700 II
Trade: Broadsword x1, Bles	S Shard x1, Transmogridust x4	
Mythril Equip Level 2.		 Price
ATK +18 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	II III IV V VII VIII X	6050
Trade: Iron Sword x1, Myth	ril x1	
	1 11 1	 Price
ATK +18 Initial Bravery +20%	I II III IV V VII VIII X	II
	e Shard x1, Transmogridust x8	
Gold Sword + Equip Level 2		Price
Glorious Gold (1/3)	II III IV V VII VIII X	II
	e Stone x1, Transmogridust x3	

ATK+22 		 	I II III IV V		X XII	
Rapier	Equip Level 36+	 		by		 Price
ATK+27		 	I II III IV V		X XII	•
Gold Sword	Equip Level 36+	 I		by		Price
ATK+27 Glorious Go	ld (1/3)		I II III IV V		X	
Trade: Sabe:	r x1, Gold x1					
Ancient Sword	Equip Level 36+	 	Can be equipped	by		Price
ATK+27			I II III IV V	VII VIII		
Initial Bray	very +20%		II		YII	
	Blade x1, Black S					
Trade: Sun l		tor	ne x1	by		 Price
Diamond Sword +	Equip Level 36+		Can be equipped	VII VIII	X	Price
Trade: Sun Diamond Sword + ATK+36 Dazzling Diamond Trade: Diamond	Equip Level 36+	tor	Can be equipped I II III IV V II Stone x1, Transa	by VII VIII mogridust x4	X XII	Price
Diamond Sword + ATK+36 Dazzling Diamond Trade: Diamond	Equip Level 36+	tor	Can be equipped I II III IV V II Stone x1, Transs	by VII VIII mogridust x4	X	Price
Diamond Sword + ATK+36 Dazzling Diamond Trade: Diamond	Equip Level 36+ amond (1/3) ond Sword x1, Black Equip Level 43+	tor	Can be equipped I II III IV V II Stone x1, Transs	by VII VIII mogridust x4 by VII VIII	X XII	Price
Trade: Sun Diamond Sword + ATK+36 Dazzling Diamond Trade: Diamond	Equip Level 36+ amond (1/3) ond Sword x1, Black Equip Level 43+	tor ck	Can be equipped I II III IV V II Stone x1, Transi Can be equipped I II III IV V II	by VII VIII mogridust x4 by VII VIII	X XII	Price

Coral Sword Equip Level 50+	Can be equipped by	Price
	I II III IV V VII VIII X	
Trade: Rapier x1, Spirit Stor		
Rune Blade Equip Level 57+	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+40 Initial Bravery+30%	I II III IV V VII VIII X XII	I
Trade: Estoc x1, Levistone x2		
Defender Equip Level 57+	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+40 Initial Bravery+30%	I II III IV V VII VIII X XII	I
Trade: Coral Sword x1, Dewdro	pp Pebble x3, Transmogridust x4	
Crystal Equip Level 64+ Sword	Can be equipped by	 Price
Blessed Crystal (1/3)	I II III IV V VII VIII X	I
Trade: Diamond Sword x1, Crys		
Enhancer Equip Level 71+	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+49 Initial Bravery+30%	I II III IV V VII VIII X	22510
	of the Condemner x3, Crimson Powder x4	
Falchion Equip Level 78+	Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+54	I II III IV V VII VIII X	

Slayer	8+ Can be equipped by 	Price
ATK+54 Initial Bravery+30% Whisper of the Wyrm (1/3)	I II III IV V VII VIII X XII	
Trade: Flametongue x1, Wyrr	mstone x3, Protect Shard x3	
Save the Equip Level 85 Queen	5+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+58 Initial Bravery+40%	II III IV V VII VIII X	'
Trade: Enhancer x1, Blessed	d Gem x4, Magnet Shard x1	
Brave Blade Equip Level 92	2+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+63 Initial Bravery+40%	II III IV V VII VIII X	
Trade: Ice Blade x1, Goddes	ss's Magicite x5, Red Gem x1	
Trade: Ice Blade x1, Goddes	ss's Magicite x5, Red Gem x1	
Excalibur Equip Level 99	9+ Can be equipped by	Price
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50%	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 8	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 8	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 99 Excalipoor Equip Level 99	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII Supreme Gem x5 9+ Can be equipped by	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 99 Excalipoor Equip Level 99 ATK+68 Physical Damage-100%	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII Supreme Gem x5 9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 8 Excalipoor Equip Level 99 ATK+68 Physical Damage-100% Trade: Cancer Recipe x1, Damage-100	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII Supreme Gem x5 9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 8 Excalipoor Equip Level 99 ATK+68 Physical Damage-100% Trade: Cancer Recipe x1, Damage-100	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII Supreme Gem x5 9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII ragon Seal x1, Chocograph x1	31920
Excalibur Equip Level 99 ATK+67 Initial Bravery+50% Trade: Save the Queen x1, 8 Excalipoor Equip Level 99 ATK+68 Physical Damage-100% Trade: Cancer Recipe x1, Damage-100	9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII Supreme Gem x5 9+ Can be equipped by I II III IV V VII VIII X II XII ragon Seal x1, Chocograph x1	31920

Legendary blade held by many II	XII
Trade: Aquarius Recipe x1, Crystal Eye x1, Al Bhed Primer	×1
7.II Arm	[GA20]
7.II.i Bangle	[GA21]
Bronze Bangle Equip Level 1+ Can be equipped by	Price
II III V VI VII VIII	IX X XI 1000 IX X
Power Armlet Equip Level 8+ Can be equipped by	Price
HP+80 DEF+9 II III V VI VII VIII II III VI VIII	IX X XI 2000 IX X
	Price
Bangle +	Price
Bangle +	Price
Bangle + HP+117 DEF+17 II III V VI VIII WIST Mystic Mythril (1/3) II III VI VIII Trade: Mythril Bangle x1, Tea Tree x1, Transmogridust x2 Silver Equip Level 15+ Can be equipped by	Price
Bangle + HP+117 DEF+17 II III V VI VIII Mystic Mythril (1/3) II III VI VIII Trade: Mythril Bangle x1, Tea Tree x1, Transmogridust x2	Price
Bangle +	Price

```
______
                        | Price |
    Equip Level 22+ | Can be equipped by
| Chocobracelet
                        | HP+115 DEF+17
          | II III
               VI VIII IX X | |
| Regen+25%
_____
| Trade: Silver Bangles x1, Aquamarine x1
______
| Gold Bangle+ Equip Level 22+ | Can be equipped by
______
| HP+150 DEF+26
          | Glorious Gold (1/3)
          | II III VI VIII IX X | |
______
| Trade: Gold Bangle x1, Emerald x1, Transmogridust x3
______
| Hyper Wrist Equip Level 29+ | Can be equipped by
                        | Price |
| HP+132 DEF+22
          | II III VI VIII IX X |
______
______
| Gold Bangle Equip Level 36+ | Can be equipped by
______
          | HP+150 DEF+26
          | II III VI VIII IX X
| Glorious Gold (1/3)
______
| Trade: Silver Bangles x1, Gold x1
______
 ._____
______
          | HP+185 DEF+35
\mid Dazzling Diamond (1/3) \mid II III \mid VI \mid VIII IX X \mid \mid
______
| Trade: Diamond Cuff x1, Moonstone x1, Transmogridust x4
 ______
    Equip Level 43+ | Can be equipped by
                        | Price |
          ______
| HP+167 DEF+31
          | II III
                VI VIII IX X | |
```

```
______
| Diamond Cuff Equip Level 50+ | Can be equipped by
             | II III
                   V VI VII VIII IX X XI | 15460 |
| HP+187 DEF+35
| Dazzling Diamond (1/3) | II III VI VIII IX X
______
| Trade: Hyper Wrist x1, Diamond x1
 ._____
______
| Rune Armlet Equip Level 57+ | Can be equipped by
 ._____
             | II III
| HP+202 DEF+41
                   V VI VII VIII IX X XI | 17810 |
                   VI VIII IX X
             | II III
                             | |
_____
| Trade: Hyper Wrist x1, Sapphire x1, Peridot x2
______
 ______
     Equip Level 64+ | Can be equipped by
                             1
| Bangle
             ______
| HP+220 DEF+45
             | \  \, \text{Blessed Crystal (1/3)} \qquad | \  \, \text{II III} \qquad \, \text{VI} \qquad \, \text{VIII IX X} \qquad | \qquad |
______
| Trade: Precious Watch x1, Crystal x1, Opal x3
______
| Imperial Equip Level 71+ | Can be equipped by
                             | Price |
| Guard
                             | HP+237 DEF+51
             | II III
                   VI VIII IX X |
______
| Trade: Precious Watch x1, Topaz x3, Recovery Powder x1
______
_____
     Equip Level 78+ | Can be equipped by
| Dragon
| Amulet
             | HP+255 DEF+55
| Whisper of the Wyrm (1/3) | II III
                   VI VIII IX X |
 -----
| Trade: Rune Amulet x1, Dragonstone x3, Power Shard x1
   ______
| Protective Equip Level 85+ | Can be equipped by
| Amulet
             _____
```

| HP+272 DEF+61

			II	III	VI		VIII	IX	Χ	1	
Trade: Imper	ial Guard x1,	Holys	stone	x3, G	uts Sh	ard :					
Mystile	 Equip Level	92+	Can	 be equ	 ipped	 by				 	Price
HP+290 DEF+66	 6	 I	 II	III			VIII				 29570
	-	İ		III			VIII				
Trade: Dragor	n Armlet x1,	Lapis	Lazu	li x5,	White	Gem	x1 				
Seyditz	Equip Level	99+	Can	be equ							Price
HP+307 DEF+72	2 2				V VI	VII	VIII	IX	X XI	.	31920
			II 	III	VI 		VIII 	IX 	X 		
Trade: Protect	ctive Armlet	x1, S	ky Je	wel x5							
7.II.ii 				untlet							[GA22]
Lido Armlot	Equip Lovel	1				·					Price
	Equip Level	. 1+									Price
Hide Armlet BRV+11 DEF+4		 I		III I.						 	Price
		 I	 I	III I.	 V V					 	1000
		 I	 I	III I.	 V V					 	1000
BRV+11 DEF+4			I I	III I	V V V V	VII				 II 	1000
BRV+11 DEF+4	Equip Level	. 8+	I I Can	III I	V V V V	VII			 X1	 I 	1000
BRV+11 DEF+4	Equip Level	. 8+	I I Can	III I T be equ	V V V V	VII		 IX	XI		1000 Price
BRV+11 DEF+4	Equip Level	. 8+	I I Can	III I T be equ	V V V V ipped V V	VII		 IX	XI		1000 Price
BRV+11 DEF+4 Iron Armlet BRV+13 DEF+9	Equip Level	8+	I I Can	III I	V V V ipped V V V V	VII by		 IX	XI		1000 Price 2000
BRV+11 DEF+4 Iron Armlet BRV+13 DEF+9	Equip Level	8+	I I Can	III I	V V V ipped V V V V	VII by		 IX	XI		1000 Price
BRV+11 DEF+4 Iron Armlet BRV+13 DEF+9 Gauntlets	Equip Level	8+	I I Can I I Can	III I	V V V ipped V V V V ipped	VII by VII		IX	X1		1000 Price 2000
BRV+11 DEF+4 Iron Armlet BRV+13 DEF+9 Gauntlets	Equip Level	8+	I I Can I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	III I	V V V ipped V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	VII by VII		IX	X1		1000 Price 2000 Price 6050
BRV+11 DEF+4 Iron Armlet BRV+13 DEF+9 Gauntlets BRV+17 DEF+1	Equip Level Equip Level	22+	I I Can	III I III I De equ III I I I I I I I I I I I I	V V V V ipped ipped ipped V V V V V V V V	VII by VII by VII		IX	X1		1000 Price 2000 Price 6050
	Equip Level Equip Level	22+	I I Can	III I III I De equ III I I I I I I I I I I I I	V V V V ipped ipped ipped V V V V V V V V	VII by VII by VII		IX	X1		1000 Price 2000 Price 6050

Gold Equip Level 22- Armlet +	+ Can 	be equipped	by		Price
BRV+22 DEF+25 Glorious Gold (1/3)	'	III IV V			10750
Trade: Gold Armlet x1, Charg	ger Bard	ling x1, Tra	nsmogrid	ust x3	
Gold Armlet Equip Level 36-	 + Can	be equipped	 by		Price
BRV+22 DEF+25 Glorious Gold (1/3)		III IV V IV V			
Trade: Gauntlets x1, Gold x1	1				
Domon Cloves Equip Loyal 57		bo oguinned			 Price
Demon Gloves Equip Level 57 BRV+28 DEF+41	+ Can I	 III IV V			
BIVIZO BELLIE	I		VII		I
Trade: Gauntlets x1, Destric	er Bardi	ng x1, Worm			
Thief Gloves Equip Level 71-	 + Can				Price
		III IV V IV V	VII	IX	22510
Trade: Demon Gloves x1, Gian					
Dragon Equip Level 78-	 + Can	be equipped	by		 Price
Gloves	 				
BRV+34 DEF+55 Whisper of the Wyrm (1/3)		III IV V			
Trade: Thief Gloves x1, Wurn	m Carapa	ce x3, Quic	kstrike	Crystal x1	

BRV+36 DEF+61		TV	1 27220
Pride of the Titans (1/3)	I	VII	III
Trade: Dragon Gloves x1, F			
Borghertz's Equip Level 9			Price
BRV+40 DEF+72	I		31920
Trade: Giant's Gloves x1,	Ancient Turtle Shell 2	×5 	
	Parrying		[GA23]
Kunai Equip Level			Price
ATK+1 DEF+4	II III V 	IX	·
Wakizashi Equip Level	8+ Can be equipped h	oy	Price
ATK+1 DEF+9	II III V	IX	2830
Kodachi Equip Level 2	= ===	оĀ	Price
ATK+1 DEF+17	II III V		6870
		 ov	 Price
ATK+1 DEF+17 BRV Boost on Block+5%	II III V 	IX	6870
Trade: Kodachi x1, Large H	Fang x1		

		II 1	III V 		IX 	1	1580
	Equip Level 57+	Can be	e equipped	 by		P	rice
ATK+1 DEF+41	Block+10%	•	III V		IX	1 	8630
Trade: Shinob	oi-Gatana x1, Thi	roat Wolf	f Fang x1,	Chimera l	Fang x2		
Kagenui	Equip Level 85+	Can be	e equipped	 by		 P	rice
ATK+1 DEF+61 BRV Boost on	Block+15%	Ī	III V		IX	İ	8040
Trade: Sasuke	e x1, Holy Fang x						
Blurry Moon	Equip Level 99+	 Can be	e equipped	 . by		P	rice
ATK+1 DEF+72		II]	III V		IX	3	2750
Trade: Kagenu	ıı xI, Maduın's I	dang x5 					
7.II.iv		Shi	ield			[G	;A24]
7.II.iv	Equip Level 1+	Shi	ield			[G	A24]
7.II.iv Buckler DEF+5	Equip Level 1+	Shi	ield equipped IV V IV V	by VII VII:	I X X X	[G	A24]
7.II.iv Buckler DEF+5 Shell Shield	Equip Level 1+	Shi Can be	e equipped IV V IV V	by VII VII	I X X	G	A24]
7.II.iv Buckler DEF+5 Shell Shield DEF+5 Wall Rush HP	Equip Level 1+	Shi	e equipped IV V IV V IV V IV V IV V	by VII VII		G	A24]
7.II.iv Buckler DEF+5 Shell Shield DEF+5 Wall Rush HP	Equip Level 1+ Equip Level 1+	Shi	e equipped IV V IV V IV V IV V IV V IV V	by VII VIII by VII VII VII VII VII VII VII VII	I X X X	[G	Price
7.II.iv Buckler DEF+5 Shell Shield DEF+5 Wall Rush HP Trade: Buckle	Equip Level 1+ Equip Level 1+ Defense+20%	Shi	e equipped IV V IV V IV V IV V IV V	by VII VIII VII VII VII VII VII VII VII VI	I X X X	[G	A24]

Mythril Equip Level 8 Shield+	3+ Can be	equipped	l by		Price
DEF+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	·	IV V	VII VIII VII	X X XII	
Trade: Mythril Shield x1, E	Cucalyptus :	k1, Trans	mogridust x2	2	
Knight Equip Level 15 Shield	5+ Can be	equipped	by		 Price
DEF+14	I II	IV V	VII VIII VII	X XII	•
Flame Shield Equip Level 15	 5+ Can be	equipped	 l by		 Price
	I II	IV V	VII VIII	X	3700
Wall Rush HP Defense+20%	I 	IV V		X XII	
Wall Rush HP Defense+20%Trade: Buckler x1, Luck Sha	I I ard x1, Tran	IV V	st x4		
	rd x1, Tran	IV V	st x4	x	Price
Wall Rush HP Defense+20% Trade: Buckler x1, Luck Sha Mythril Equip Level 22 Shield DEF+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	rd x1, Tran	IV V	st x4	X XII	 Price 6050
Wall Rush HP Defense+20% Trade: Buckler x1, Luck Sha Mythril Equip Level 22 Shield DEF+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	rd x1, Tran	IV V	st x4 by VII VIII VII	X X XII	 Price 6050
Wall Rush HP Defense+20% Trade: Buckler x1, Luck Sha Mythril Equip Level 22 Shield DEF+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3) Trade: Iron Shield x1, Myth Ice Shield Equip Level 22 DEF+18 Wall Rush HP Defense+20%	rd x1, Tran 2+ Can be I II I aril x2	IV V nsmogridu equipped IV V IV V equipped	vii viii	X X X XII	Price
Wall Rush HP Defense+20% Trade: Buckler x1, Luck Sha Mythril Equip Level 22 Shield DEF+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3) Trade: Iron Shield x1, Myth Ice Shield Equip Level 22 DEF+18 Wall Rush HP Defense+20%	rd x1, Trance 2+ Can be I II I I I I I I I I	IV V nsmogridu equipped IV V IV V equipped IV V IV V	vii viii viii vii viii vii	X X X XII	Price
Wall Rush HP Defense+20% Trade: Buckler x1, Luck Sha Mythril Equip Level 22 Shield DEF+18 Mystic Mythril (1/3) Trade: Iron Shield x1, Myth Ice Shield Equip Level 22 DEF+18 Wall Rush HP Defense+20%	rd x1, Tran	IV V nsmogridu equipped IV V IV V V IV V IV V IV V	st x4 by VII VIII VII by VII VIII VII cogridust x8	X X XII	Price

	I		VII 	X XII	
Trade: Golden Shield x1, Ye			smogridust >	:3	
Heavy Shield Equip Level 29	 9+ Can be	equipped	by		 Price
DEF+23			VII VIII VII	X	8400
Golden Equip Level 36 Shield	5+ Can be	equipped	by		 Price
 DEF+27	I II	IV V	VII VIII	Х	 10750
Glorious Gold (1/3)					
Trade: Knight Shield x1, Go	old x2				
Demon Shield Equip Level 36	 5+ Can be	equipped	by		 Price
DEF+27 Wall Rush HP Defense+20%		IV V	VII VIII VII	X	
Trade: Shell Shield x1, Lar	nia Scales	x1 			
	b+ Can be 	equipped	by		Price
Shield + DEF+36 Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	I I II 	IV V	VII VIII	х	 15460
Shield + DEF+36 Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	I II I =	IV V	VII VIII	X XII	 15460
Shield + DEF+36 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Trade: Diamond Shield x1, I	I II I Lamia Scale	IV V IV V s x1, Tran	VII VIII VII nsmogridust	X X XII 	 15460
Shield + DEF+36 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Frade: Diamond Shield x1, I	I II I I I I I I I I	IV V IV V s x1, Tran equipped	VII VIII VII nsmogridust	X X X XII x4	15460 Price
Shield + DEF+36 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Frade: Diamond Shield x1, I Force Shield Equip Level 43 DEF+32 Diamond Equip Level 50	I II I I I I I I I I	IV V IV V s x1, Tran equipped IV V IV V	VII VIII VII nsmogridust by VII VIII VII	X X XII	15460 Price
Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	I II I I I I I I I I	IV V IV V s x1, Tran equipped IV V IV V equipped	VII VIII VII nsmogridust by VII VIII VII	X X XII x4 X XIII X4 X X XIII	15460

```
| Trade: Heavy Shield x1, Diamond x2
______
______
| Crystal
    Equip Level 64+ | Can be equipped by
                      | Price |
         ______
          | DEF+46
| Blessed Crystal (1/3)
         | I
             IV V VII
                    X XII | |
______
| Trade: Force Shield x1, Crystal x2, Emperor Scales x3
______
 ______
| Lustrous Equip Level 71+ | Can be equipped by
                      -----
          | DEF+52
          | I
             IV V VII
                    X XII |
______
| Trade: Force Shield x1, Godfighter Scales x3, Blue Gem x1
______
-----
| Dragon Equip Level 78+ | Can be equipped by
| Shield
         ______
| Trade: Flame Shield x1, Sea Serpent Scales x3, Gale Shard x1
 ______
    Equip Level 85+ | Can be equipped by
          ______
          | I
             IV V
                VII
                    X XII | |
 ______
| Trade: Lustrous Shield x1, Sacred Beast Scales x4, Bless Shard x1
______
______
| Aegis Shield Equip Level 92+ | Can be equipped by
                      | Price |
______
X | 29570 |
                    X XII |
______
| Trade: Ice Shield x1, Djinn Scales x5, Purple Gem x1
```

Hero's Equip Level 99- Shield					
DEF+73	•		VII VIII VII		•
Trade: Thunder Shield x1, Ed	den's Scale				
Adamant Equip Level 99- Shield		equipped	l by		 Price
DEF+73			VII VIII		
Adamant Chains (1/3)Trade: Crystal Shield x1, Ad				X XII	
,					
Ensanguined Equip Level 99- Shield		equipped	 l by		Price
Initial HP-95%	·	IV V	VII VIII		•
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100%	I 	IV V	VII		•
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100%Trade: Taurus Recipe x1, Wyv	I 	IV V	VII pard x1 had by	X XII	
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100%	I 	IV V	VII pard x1 d by VII VIII	X XII	
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100% Trade: Taurus Recipe x1, Wyv Genji Shield Equip Level 99- DEF+73 Soul of Yamato (1/3)	rern Egg xí	IV V 1, Snowbo equipped IV V IV V	VII pard x1 h by VII VIII VII	x xii	
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100% Trade: Taurus Recipe x1, Wyy Genji Shield Equip Level 99- DEF+73 Soul of Yamato (1/3) Trade: Heike's Shield x1, Ed	I 	IV V 1, Snowbo equipped IV V IV V es x5, Ti	VII Dard x1 WII VIII VII WII VIII WII Mme Crystal x	X XII	
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100%	I 	IV V 1, Snowbo equipped IV V IV V es x5, Ti	VII Dard x1 VII VIII VII WII Me Crystal x	X XII X X XII	
Initial HP-95% Initial Bravery-100% Trade: Taurus Recipe x1, Wyv Genji Shield Equip Level 99- DEF+73 Soul of Yamato (1/3) Trade: Heike's Shield x1, Economic Shield x1, Economic Shield Shield x1, Economic Shield x1, Economi	I	IV V 1, Snowbo equipped IV V IV V es x5, Ti equipped	VII Dard x1 VII VIII VII WII Me Crystal x	X XII	
Genji Shield Equip Level 99- DEF+73 Soul of Yamato (1/3) Trade: Heike's Shield x1, Ec	rern Egg xi	IV V 1, Snowbo equipped IV V IV V es x5, Ti equipped	VII Dard x1 VII VIII VII Mme Crystal x	X XII X XII X XII X XII X X XII X X XII	Price

	Machine	[GA26
Chainsaw Equip Level	96+ Can be equipped by	Pric
HP-307 BRV+81 ATK+73 Accessory Breakability+59 Wall Rush HP Damage+20%	Must equip 'Use Machine'	3192
Trade: Mallet x1, Eden's	Scales x5	
7.II.vii	Exclusive	[GA27
Highway Equip Level :	100+ Can be equipped by	Price
ATK+1 DEF+72 EX Force Absorption+10%	 	3275
Trade: Deathbringer x1,	Gates of Judgment x5, Time Orb x5	
		-======
7.III	Head	[GA30
7.III 		[GA30
7.III.i	Head Hairpin 15+ Can be equipped by	[GA30
7.III.i	Head Head Hairpin	[GA30 [GA31 Price
7.III.i 7.III.i Hairpin Equip Level HP-97 BRV+103	Head Hairpin 15+ Can be equipped by III V VI IX	[GA30 [GA31 Price

							1	
Extension Equip Level 22+	Can	be equ	uipped by					Price
HP-115 BRV+125 BRV Recovery+25%		III		VIII		XI		3020
Trade: Hairpin x1, Aquamarin	e x1							
Gold Equip Level 22+ Hairpin +	Can	be equ	uipped by					Price
HP-150 BRV+170 Glorious Gold (1/3)	 I		V VI VI	VIII	IX IX	XI		5380
Trade: Gold Hairpin x1, Emer	ald x1,	Trans	smogridust	x3				
Tiara Equip Level 29+	Can	be eqi	uipped by				 	Price
HP-132 BRV+147	 II	III IIII	V VI VI		IX IX			4200
Gold Hairpin Equip Level 43+	 Can	be equ					 	 Price
нр-167 BRV+193	 I	be equ	V VI	 VIII	IX IX		 I	6550
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3)	 II	III IIII	V VI		IX		 	 6550
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3) Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1	 I	III I III	V VI VI		IX		 	6550
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3) Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1 Diamond Equip Level 50+ Hairpin	II	III I III be equ	V VI VI		IX 		 	6550 Price
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3) Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1 Diamond Equip Level 50+ Hairpin HP-185 BRV+215 Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	II	III III III	V VI VI uipped by		IX	XI	 	6550 Price
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3) Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1 Diamond Equip Level 50+ Hairpin HP-185 BRV+215 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Trade: Tiara x1, Diamond x1	II	III III be equ	V VI VI uipped by V VI VI		IX	xı	 	6550 Price
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3) Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1 Diamond Equip Level 50+ Hairpin HP-185 BRV+215 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Trade: Tiara x1, Diamond x1	II	III III be equ	V VI VI uipped by V VI VI		IX	xı	 	6550 Price
HP-167 BRV+193 Glorious Gold (1/3) Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1 Diamond Equip Level 50+ Hairpin HP-185 BRV+215 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Trade: Tiara x1, Diamond x1 Lamia Tiara Equip Level 64+	II	III I III be equ	V VI VI uipped by V VI VI		IX IX IX	XI		6550 Price Price
Trade: Hairpin x1, Gold x1 Diamond Equip Level 50+ Hairpin HP-185 BRV+215 Dazzling Diamond (1/3) Trade: Tiara x1, Diamond x1 Lamia Tiara Equip Level 64+	I:	III III be equ	V VI vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi v		IX	XI	 	6550 Price Price 10080

Hairpin 		64+ 	Can k	oe equ	ipped by					Price
HP-220 BRV+25			II	III	V VI		IX IX	XI	 	10080
Trade: Tiara	x1, Crystal	x1								
Cat-ear Hood	Equip Level	71+	 Can k	oe equ	ipped by				 I	Price
HP-237 BRV+28	31	 	II	III III		VIII	IX IX	XI	 	11260
Trade: Lamia'	's Tiara x1,	Topaz	x3, E	Blesse	ed Powder :	×4				
 Hypnocrown	Equip Level	85+	 Can k	oe equ	 lipped by				 I	Price
HP-272 BRV+32		 	II	III III	V VI VI		IX IX	XI	 	13610
Trado. Cat-o:	ar Hood x1, I	Holyst	one x4	4, Hea	aling Shar	d x1				
	Equip Level	92+	 Can k	 oe equ						 Price
	 48	92+			uipped by VVI	VIII	IX		 	Price
Circlet HP-290 BRV+34	48 +75% x1, Lap	 	II zuli 2	III III 	V VI VI	VIII 1 x3	IX 			14780
Circlet HP-290 BRV+34 BRV Recovery- Trade: Hypnoc	18 +75% 	 pis La	II zuli :	III III x5, Oa	V VI VI	VIII 1 x3	IX 			14780
Circlet HP-290 BRV+34 BRV Recovery- Trade: Hypnoc	48 +75% crown x1, Lap	99+	II zuli ; Can k	III III x5, Oa	V VI VI ath Crysta	VIII 1 x3 VIII	IX	 XI	 	14780 Price 15960
Circlet HP-290 BRV+34 BRV Recovery- Trade: Hypnoc	48 +75% crown x1, Lap Equip Level	99+ 	II zuli z Can k	III III x5, Oa	V VI VI ath Crysta	VIII 1 x3 VIII	IX	XI		14780 Price 15960
Circlet HP-290 BRV+34 BRV Recovery- Trade: Hypnod HP-307 BRV+37 Trade: Circle	48 +75% crown x1, Lap Equip Level 70 et x1, Sky Je	99+ 	II zuli ; Can k	III III x5, Oa	V VI VI ath Crysta	VIII 1 x3 VIII	IX IX IX	XI		14780 Price 15960

			Hat 			[GA32]
Leather Hat	Equip Level 1+		Can be equipped by			Price
BRV+48		 	II III V VI VII VIII IX	X XI		
Plumed Hat	Equip Level 8+	 	Can be equipped by			 Price
BRV+68		 	II III V VI VII VIII IX	X XI	I	
 Wizard's Hat	Equip Level 22+	 	Can be equipped by			 Price
BRV+108			II III V VI VIII IX			
	Equip Level 22+		Can be equipped by			 Price
DDII. 1.00	Dodge++5%		II III V VI VII IX			
BRV Boost on Trade: Wizar	d's Hat x1, Bird	Fe				
BRV Boost on Trade: Wizar Beret	d's Hat x1, Bird	F∈	eather x1			
BRV Boost on Trade: Wizar Beret BRV+148	d's Hat x1, Bird	F ∈	Can be equipped by	x xI x xI		 Price 5380
Trade: Wizar	d's Hat x1, Bird Equip Level 36+	Fe	Can be equipped by II III V VI VII VIII IX II III VI VIII IX	 X XI X		 Price 5380

	l 57+ Can be equipped by Pri	
BRV+209	II III V VI VII VIII IX X XI 890	0
Trade: Beret x1, Fallen	Angel Feather x1, Demon Feather x2	
Time Mark Tanin Tani	1. 70. L. Can be annimal by	
Tiger Mask Equip Leve.	1 78+ Can be equipped by Pri	
	II III	30
	rn Wing x3, White Gem x1	
	l 85+ Can be equipped by Pri	 ce
BRV+290 Drop Rate x 1.2	II III V VI VII IX X XI 138	 10
Trade: Headband x1, Sac:	red Beast Wing x4, Strength Shard x1	
Black Cowl Equip Leve	1 92+ I Can be equipped by	
Black Cowl Equip Level	l 92+ Can be equipped by Pri II III V VI VII VIII IX X XI 147 II III VI VIII IX X	 80
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar	II III	 80
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar	II III V VI VII VIII IX X XI 147 II III VI VIII IX X ruda's Wing x5, Allure Crystal x3	 80 ce
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar Dueling Mask Equip Level BRV+330	II III V VI VII VIII IX X XI 147 II III VI VIII IX X	 80 ce 60
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar Dueling Mask Equip Level BRV+330 Trade: Thief's Cap x1, F	II III	 80 ce 60
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar Dueling Mask Equip Level BRV+330 Trade: Thief's Cap x1, F	II III	 80 ce 60 3]
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar Dueling Mask Equip Level BRV+330 Trade: Thief's Cap x1, F	II III	 80 60 3]
BRV+310 Trade: Tiger Mask x1 Gar Dueling Mask Equip Level BRV+330 Trade: Thief's Cap x1, F	II III	

```
_____
                  | Price |
| Healing Helm Equip Level 1+ | Can be equipped by
______
______
| Trade: Bronze Helm x1, Guts Shard x1, Transmogridust x2
| Price |
______
        | BRV+41 DEF+1
------
   Equip Level 8+ | Can be equipped by
| Mythril
                  ______
______
| Trade: Mythril Helm x1, Geranium x1, Transmogridust x2
______
______
| Knight Helm Equip Level 15+ | Can be equipped by
______
        | I II IV V VII VIII
           IV V VII VIII X | 2120 |
| BRV+57 DEF+1
                X XII |
______
______
| Trade: Bronze Helm x1, Guts Shard x1, Transmogridust x4
______
| Mythril Helm Equip Level 22+ | Can be equipped by
-----
_____
| Trade: Iron Helm x1, Mythril x1
       _____
```

BRV+73 DEF+1	I II	IV V	VII VIII	X	3300
Chase BRV Defense+20%	I				I
Trade: Iron Helm x1, Crimso			=		
Golden Equip Level 22 Helm +	+ Can be	equipped	by		 Price
BRV+104 DEF+1 Glorious Gold (1/3)		IV V	VII VIII	X	
Trade: Golden Helm x1, White	e Stone x1,	Tranmog	ridust x3		
Heavy Helm Equip Level 29	+ Can be 		. by 		Price
BRV+89 DEF+1			VII VIII		
Golden Helm Equip Level 36	+ Can be	equipped			 Price
BRV+104 DEF+1 Glorious Gold (1/3)		IV V	VII VIII	X	•
Trade: Knight Helm x1, Gold					
Burgonet Equip Level 36					 Price
BRV+104 DEF+1	I II	IV V	VII VIII	X X XII	5650
Trade: Healing Helm x1, Bla					
Diamond Equip Level 36	+ Can be	equipped			Price
Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	I II	IV V	VII VIII	X X XII	8000
Trade: Diamond Helm x1, Bla				_	_

BRV+121 DEF+1	I T TT	T\7 \7	VII VIII	Y	1 6830
	I	IV V	VII	X XII	I
Diamond Helm Equip Level 50	+ Can be	e equipped	l by		
	I II	IV V	VII VIII	X	
Trade: Heavy Helm x1, Diamo	nd x1,				
Close Helmet Equip Level 57		e equipped			Price
BRV+153 DEF+1		IV V	VII VIII	X	9180
			VII		
Trade: Sallet x1, Levistone					
BRV+169 DEF+1 Blessed Crystal (1/3)	I	IV V		X XII	I
Trade: Sallet x1, Crystal x	1, Dewdrop	p Pebble x	:3		
Platinum Equip Level 71 Helm	 + Can be	e equipped	by		 Price
BRV+184 DEF+1		IV V	VII VIII	X XII	
Trade: Barbut x1, Stone of	the Conder	mner x3, H			
Dragon's Equip Level 78 Crest	+ Can be 	e equipped	l by		Price
BRV+200 DEF+1 Whisper of the Wyrm (1/3)			VII VIII VII		
				. 	

Giant's Equip Leve. Helmet	1 85+ Can be	equipped	l by		Price
	 I II		VII VIII		' 13880
Pride of the Titans (1/					
Trade: Platinum Helm x1	, Blessed Gem	 x4, Destr	ruction Shard	d x1	
Kaiser Helm Equip Leve	 1 92+ Can be		by		Price
BRV+233 DEF+1			VII VIII		
	I 	IV V 	VII 	X XII 	
Trade: Winged Helm x1,	Goddess's Magi	cite x5, 	Lithe Crysta	al x3 	
Grand Helm Equip Leve			 l by		 Price
BRV+249 DEF+1			VII VIII		
	I		VII		
Adamant Helm Equip Leve	 1 99+ Can be	equipped	 by		
Trade: Giant's Helm x1, Adamant Helm Equip Leve BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3)	 1 99+ Can be I II I	equipped IV V IV V	by VII VIII VII	X XII	16240
Adamant Helm Equip Leve BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3)	1 99+ Can be I II I 	equipped IV V IV V	VII VIII	X X XII	16240
Adamant Helm Equip Leve. BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3) Trade: Crystal Helm x1, Genji Helm Equip Leve.	1 99+ Can be I II I Adamantite x1	equipped IV V IV V	VII VIII VII	X X XII	16240
Adamant Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3) Trade: Crystal Helm x1, Genji Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1	1 99+ Can be I II I Adamantite x1	equipped IV V IV V equipped	VII VIII VII VII	X X XII	16240
Adamant Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3) Trade: Crystal Helm x1, Genji Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Soul of Yamato (1/3)	1 99+ Can be I II I I Adamantite x1 1 1 1 1 I I I I I	equipped IV V IV V equipped IV V IV V IV V IV V	VII VIII VII VIII VII VIII VII VIII VII VIII VII VIII	X X XII	16240
Adamant Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3) Trade: Crystal Helm x1, Genji Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Soul of Yamato (1/3) Trade: Heike's Helm x1,	l 99+ Can be I II I Adamantite x1 1 99+ Can be I II I Supreme Gem x	equipped IV V IV V equipped IV V IV V S, Chaos	VII VIII VII VII VII VII Crystal x2	X X XII	 Price 16240
Adamant Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3) Trade: Crystal Helm x1, Genji Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Soul of Yamato (1/3) Trade: Heike's Helm x1,	l 99+ Can be I II I Adamantite x1 1 99+ Can be I II I Supreme Gem x	equipped IV V IV V equipped IV V IV V For the second of th	VII VIII VII by VII VIII VII Crystal x2	X X XII	16240
Adamant Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Adamant Chains (1/3) Trade: Crystal Helm x1, Genji Helm Equip Level BRV+249 DEF+1 Soul of Yamato (1/3) Trade: Heike's Helm x1,	1 99+ Can be I II I I Adamantite x1 I I I I I I I I I	equipped IV V IV V equipped IV V IV V TV V IV V IV V IV V and IV V contains a	by VII VIII VII by VII VIII Crystal x2	X X XII	16240

Trade: Ruby x5, Allure Share	d x2 		
	March Land		
7.III.v	Machine 		[GA35]
Drill Equip Level 96-	+ Can be equipped by		Price
HP-307 BRV+411 Accessory Breakability +5% Chase BRV Damage+30%	Must equip 'Use Machine' 		15960
Trade: Mallet x1, Behemoth F	Horn x5		
7.III.vi	Ribbon		[GA36]
Ribbon Equip Level 78-	+ Can be equipped by		Price
HP-255 BRV+303 Accessory Breakability-20%	V VI	XI	12430
Trade: Cat-ear Hood x1, Wyve	ern Wing x3, Transmogridust x16		
Super Ribbon Equip Level 99-	+ Can be equipped by 		Price
HP-307 BRV+370 Accessory Breakability-30%	V VI	XI	15960
Trade: Ribbon x1, Bahamut's	Wing x5, Transmogridust x99		
	 Body	:=====	 [GA40]
		:=====	
7.IV.i	Clothing		[GA41]
Leather Equip level 1- Clothing	+ Can be equipped by		Price

HP+313	 	II III	V VI VII	VIII 			400
Poncho Equip Level 13	+	Can be equ	ipped by				 Price
нр+635	 	II III	V VI VII				2420
Silken Shirt Equip Level 20		Can be equi	ipped by				 Price
нр+796	 	II III	V VI VII				4190
Bard's Tunic Equip Level 20							Price
HP+796		II III	V VI VII				4190
Trade: Poncho x1, Bird Featl	 her + 	x1 Can be equi	V VI VII	VIII	IX X	X XI	•
Trade: Poncho x1, Bird Featlern Featle Featlern Featlern Featlern Featlern Featlern Featlern Featlern	 her + 	x1 Can be equi	V VI VII	VIII VIII	IX X	IX XI	5950
Trade: Poncho x1, Bird Featleman Fea		X1 Can be equ: II III II III Can be equ:	V VI VII VI ipped by V VI VII VI	VIII VIII VIII	IX X	X XI X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	5950 Price 9480
Trade: Poncho x1, Bird Featler Kenpo Gi Equip Level 27- HP+956 Black Belt's Equip Level 41- Gi HP+1278	 her + + + +	x1 Can be equ: II III II III Can be equ:	V VI VII VI ipped by V VI VII VI	VIII VIII VIII VIII	IX X	X XI X XI X XI X XI X	5950 Price 9480
Trade: Poncho x1, Bird Featler Kenpo Gi Equip Level 27- HP+956 Black Belt's Equip Level 41- Gi HP+1278 Power Vest Equip Level 48- HP+1439 Stage Defense+25%		x1 Can be equal II III II III Can be equal II III II III II III II III II III II III II III	V VI VII VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI	VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII	IX X IX X IX X IX X IX X IX X	X XI X XI X XI X XI X XI X XI X XI X X	5950 Price 9480 Price
Trade: Poncho x1, Bird Feath Kenpo Gi Equip Level 27 HP+956 Black Belt's Equip Level 41 Gi HP+1278 Power Vest Equip Level 48 HP+1439	her	Can be equal II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III II III	V VI VII VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI	VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII		XIXXI	5950 Price 9480 Price 11240

HP+1760		II III		I VII						.4770
Trade: Black Belt's Gi x1				smogr	 idust	 х5				
Black Garb Equip Level	 69+ Ca	 ın be eqi	 uipped						 E	rice
HP+1921	'	II III			VIII VIII				•	
Trade: Power Vest x1, Dia	ablos's W	Jing x3,	Yello	 w Gem	x1					
Red Jacket Equip Level									. — — —	 Price
HP+2243		II III							2	20060
Trade: Ninja Gear x1, Sac	cred Beas	t Wing 2	×4, Re:	flex	 Shard	 x1				
Brave Suit Equip Level	96+ Ca	ın be equ	ipped	 by					 I	 Price
HP+2564 Chase BRV Defense+40%	 	II III	V V		VIII VIII					 Price 23590
HP+2564 Chase BRV Defense+40% Trade: Black Garb x1, Bah	 namut's W	II III II III 	V V:	UVII	VIII 	IX 	X 	 XI 	2	 23590
HP+2564 Chase BRV Defense+40% Trade: Black Garb x1, Bah	 namut's W	II III II III Iing x5	V V: V:	I VII	VIII 	IX 	X 	<i </i 	2	23590
HP+2564 Chase BRV Defense+40% Trade: Black Garb x1, Bah	namut's W	II III II III Iing x5	V V: V:	I VII	VIII 	IX 	X		2 	 23590
HP+2564 Chase BRV Defense+40% Trade: Black Garb x1, Bah 7.IV.ii	Li	II III II III Iing x5	V V:	l VII	VIII 	IX	X 			23590 GA42]
7.IV.ii Leather Armor Equip Level	Li	II III II III Iing x5	V V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V	by VII	VIII	IX	xx x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	KII		23590 GA42] Price
HP+2564 Chase BRV Defense+40% Trade: Black Garb x1, Bah 7.IV.ii Leather Armor Equip Level	Li	II III II III III III III III III III III III III III III III III III III III	V V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V	by VII VII by	VIII	IX	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		2 2 	23590 GA42] 750

	Mythril Equip Level 8+ Vest +	Can be equipped by	Price
		I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
 	Trade: Mythril Vest x1, Ecal	yptus x1, Transmogridust x2	
	Mythril Vest Equip Level 22+	Can be equipped by	 Price
		I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
 	Trade: Leather Armor x1, Myt	hril x2	l
	Linen Equip Level 22+ Cuirass	Can be equipped by	Price
		I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
 	Trade: Chainmail x1, Ichthon	Scales x1	
	Golden Equip Level 22+ Vest +	Can be equipped by	Price
		I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
 	Trade: Golden Vest x1, Yensa	Scales x1, Transmogridust x3	
	Golden Vest Equip Level 36+	Can be equipped by	Price
	Glorious Gold (1/3)	I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	1
	Trade: Chainmail x1, Gold x2	·	
			
	Survival Equip Level 43+ Vest	Can be equipped by	Price

Diamond Vest Equip Level 50+	Can be equipped by	Price
	I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	I	
Trade: Survival Vest x1, Diam	ond x2	
Assassin's Equip Level 57+ Vest	Can be equipped by	Price
		13360
	I I IV V VII X XII	
Trade: Survival Vest x1, Levi	athan Scales x1, Landshark Scales x2	
Crystal Vest Equip Level 64+	Can be equipped by	Price
	I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
Blessed Crystal (1/3)	I	
Trade: Survival Vest x1, Crys	tal x2, Emperor Scales x3	
Mirage Vest Equip Level 78+	Can be equipped by	Price
	I II III IV V VII VIII IX X	
	I	
	a Serpent Scales x3, Oath Powder x1	
Vishnu's Equip Level 92+ Vest	Can be equipped by	Price
 HP+2549		
	I IV V VII X XII	
Trade: Mirage Vest x1, Eden's	Scales x5, Crimson Crystal x3	
Brigandine Equip Level 99+		Price
 HP+2717		23940
•	I IV V VII X XII	
Trade: Vishnu's Vest x1, Lone		

Adamant Vest Equi	p Level 99+	Cá		equipped					Price
HP+2717 Adamant Chains (1	/3)	I	II II	II IV V	VII	VIII IX	X XII	İ	
Trade: Crystal Ve	st x1, Adama:	ntit	te x1						
7.IV.iii 			_	Armor				_	GA43]
Bronze Armor Equ		 Cá	an be	equipped					 Price
 HP+428		 I T		IV V					1200
				IV V					
Shell Armor Equ	ip Level 2+	 Cá	an be	equipped	 by			 	 Price
HP+428 Physical Defense+				IV V				I	
Trade: Bronze Arm	or x1, Titan	Sha			ogridu	ıst x2			
Trade: Bronze Arm				1, Transm	ogridu	nst x2 			
	ip Level 9+	 Ca 	an be	1, Transm	ogridu by	nst x2 		 	 Price
Iron Armor Equ	ip Level 9+	 Ca 	an be	equipped IV V IV V	ogridu by VII		XII		 Price
Iron Armor Equ HP+610	ip Level 9+	Ca	an be	equipped IV V IV V	ogridu			 	 Price
Iron Armor Equ HP+610 Mythril Equ Armor +	ip Level 9+	Ca	an be	equipped IV V IV V	ogridu			 	Price
Iron Armor Equ HP+610 Mythril Equ Armor +	ip Level 9+	Ca	an be	equipped IV V IV V equipped	ogridu	nst x2		 	Price 1950 Price
Iron Armor Equ	ip Level 9+ ip Level 9+ /3)	Ca	an be	equipped IV V IV V equipped	ogridu by by by	ist x2		 	Price
Iron Armor Equ HP+610 Mythril Equ Armor + HP+974 Mystic Mythril (1	ip Level 9+ ip Level 9+ /3) mor x1, Rose		an be	equipped IV V IV V equipped IV V Transmog	ogridu	ist x2			Price

		IV V	 VII	XII		-
Flame Armor Equip Level 16				 	Price	
HP+792 Physical Defense+10%	I	IV V		1	3220	
Trade: Bronze Armor x1, Tit	an Shard	x1, Transmo	ogridust x	4 		
Golden Equip Level 23				 I	 Price	
Armor +	 			l 		
HP+1337 Glorious Gold (1/3)	•	IV V	VII	XII		
Trade: Golden Armor x1, Bea						
Mythril Equip Level 23 Armor	 + Can b 			 	Price	
HP+974 Mystic Mythril (1/3)	I I	IV V		1	4990	
Trade: Iron Armor x1, Mythr	il x2					
Ice Armor Equip Level 23				l		
HP+974 Physical Defense+10%	I		VII	XII		
Trade: Iron Armor x1, Destr	uction Sh	ard x1, Tra	ansmogridu			
Was - 7		e equippea			Price	
	I	IV V		XII	6750	
HP+1155	I I	IV V	VII	XII	6750	
	I I 	IV V IV V	VII by	XII	6750	

Golden Armor Equip Level 37+				 	 Price
HP+1337 Glorious Gold (1/3)		IV V		1	8510
Trade: Knight's Armor x1, Go	old x2				
Shielded Equip Level 37+	 - Can			 	 Price
 HP+1337	 I	IV V			 8510
Physical Defense+10%	I	IV V	VII	XII	
Trade: Shell Armor x1, Unkno	own's Bo				
Diamond Equip Level 51+	- Can	be equippe	d by	 	 Price
 HP+1701	 I	IV V			 12040
Dazzling Diamond (1/3)	I			XII	
Trade: Heavy Armor x1, Diamo	ond x2				
Demon Mail Equip Level 58+		be equippe	d by	l	Price
HP+1882		IV V		1	13810
				XII	
Trade: Heavy Armor x1, Ancie	ent Bone	e x1, Nue B			
Crystal Equip Level 65+	- Can	be equipped	d by	 	Price
 HP+2064		IV V			
Blessed Crystal (1/3)	I	IV V	VII	·	
Trade: Survival Vest x1, Cry			one x3		

HP+2246	I	IV V	17330
Magic Counter Strength+30%			
Trade: Flame Armor x1, War	rgod Bone x		
Dragon Mail Equip Level 7	79+ Can be	e equipped by	Price
HP+2428		IV V	19100
Whisper of the Wyrm (1/3)			XII
Trade: Demon Mail x1, Land			d x1
Giant's Equip Level 8	36+ Can be	e equipped by	Price
Harness	 		
HP+2610 Pride of the Titan's (1/3)		IV V IV V VII	20860 XII
	· 		
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint			
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core	00+ Can bo	e equipped by	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force	I I I	e equipped by IV V IV V VII	Price 24390 XII
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force	00+ Can bo	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1,	00+ Can be	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1,	00+ Can be I I	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1 e equipped by	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1, Maximilian Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Physical Defense+20%	00+ Can be I	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1 e equipped by IV V IV V VII	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1, Maximilian Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Physical Defense+20% Trade: Dragon Mail x1, Blo	00+ Can be I I	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1 e equipped by IV V IV V VII	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1, Maximilian Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Physical Defense+20%	00+ Can be I I	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1 e equipped by IV V IV V VII	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1, Maximilian Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Physical Defense+20% Trade: Dragon Mail x1, Blo	00+ Can be I I Wild Rose :	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1 e equipped by IV V IV V VII d Bone x5 e equipped by	Price
Trade: Ice Armor x1, Saint Bone Mail Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Cannot Take EX Core Cannot Take EX Force Trade: Scorpio Recipe x1, Maximilian Equip Level 10 HP+2973 Physical Defense+20% Trade: Dragon Mail x1, Blo	00+ Can be I I	e equipped by IV V IV V VII x1, GF Eden x1 e equipped by IV V IV V VII d Bone x5 e equipped by	Price

7.IV.iv	Robe 		[GA44]
Robe Equip Level 1+			Price
HP+253 BRV+23	II III VI	VIII IX	750
Cotton Robes Equip Level 6+	Can be equipped by		Price
	II III VI	VIII IX	
Silk Robes Equip Level 20+	Can be equipped by		Price
HP+694 BRV+35	II III VI		4540
Surplice HP+694 BRV+35 Magic Defense+10% Trade: Silk Robes x1, Bird Fe	II III VI		4540
Wizard's Equip Level 27+			
Robes	can be equipped by		l
	II III VI		
Traveler's Equip Level 34+ Robes	I		Price
	II III VI	VIII IX	8060

HP+1247 BRV+56 Magic Defense+15%	l II III	V VI VI	VIII IX	XI	13360
Trade: Wizard's Robes x1, F	Fallen Angel Fe	ather x1,	Demon Fea	ther x	2
Luminous Equip Level 76 Robes	6+ Can be equ:	ipped by			 Price
HP+1868 BRV+69 Magic Defense+15%	II III	V VI VI	VIII IX	XI	18650
Trade: Traveler's Vestment	x1, Wyvern Wind	g x3, Yel	.low Gem x1		
Lordly Robes Equip Level 90)+ Can be equ	ipped by			 Price
HP+2161 BRV+77	II III	V VI VI	VIII IX	XI	22180
Trade: Gaia Gear x1, Garuda	a's Wing x5. Re	silience	Crystal x3		 I
Rainbow Robe Equip Level 96	5+ Can be equ	ipped by			 Price
HP+2308 BRV+81 Magic Defense+20%	II III	V VI VI	VIII IX	XI	23940
Trade: Luminous Robes x1, E	Bahamut's Wing	×5 			
7.IV.v	Special				[GA45]
,					(
Silk Dress Equip Level 43		ipped by			Price
HP+1519 Allure of Honey (1/4)	III	VI VI	VIII	XI	9830
Trade: Giant Feather x5, Qu	ickstrike Shar	d x2			
o 7.IV.vi	Machine				[GA46]
)					(

Crossbow	Equip Level 96+		ı		
HP+2666 BRV+ Accessory Br Physical Dam	eakability+5%	Must equip 'Use Machine' 	 	23940	
Trade: Malle	t x1, Hero's Bone				
7.V		Accessory	[[GA50]	
The following the Item Shop.	will be shown as	is if you, the player, were to	look at	it in	
7.V.i		Basic	[[GA51]	1
 Power Ring				Price	 I
Trade: Stren	gth Powder x2, Red	d Drop x1			
Trade: Stren			 	Price	
Trade: Stren Hyper Ring DMG+10%	gth Powder x3, St:	d Drop x1		Price	
Trade: Stren Hyper Ring DMG+10% Trade: Stren	gth Powder x3, St	d Drop x1 Rank: A rength Shard x2		Price Price	
Trade: Stren Hyper Ring DMG+10% Trade: Stren	gth Powder x3, St	d Drop x1 Rank: A rength Shard x2 Rank: S		Price Price	
Hyper Ring DMG+10% Trade: Stren Gaia Ring DMG+15%	gth Powder x3, St	d Drop x1 Rank: A rength Shard x2	 	Price Price	
Trade: Stren Hyper Ring DMG+10% Trade: Stren Gaia Ring DMG+15% Trade: Stren	gth Powder x3, Sta	d Drop x1 Rank: A rength Shard x2 Rank: S mson Shard x2, Strength Crystal		Price Price 1800	
Trade: Stren Hyper Ring DMG+10% Trade: Stren Gaia Ring DMG+15% Trade: Stren	gth Powder x3, St	d Drop x1 Rank: A rength Shard x2 Rank: S mson Shard x2, Strength Crystal	x2	Price Price 1000	

Block Ring	Rank: S	Price
Wall Rush Defense+20%		1800
Trade: Protect Powder x3	, Protect Shard x2	 I
Guardian Bangle	Rank: S	Price
Defense+5%		1800
Trade: Protect Shard x3,	Orange Gem x2, Protect Crystal	x2
Attractorb	Rank: A	Price
EX Intake Range+2m		1000
Trade: Magnet Powder x2		ا
Gravityorb	Rank: S	Price
EX Intake Range+3m		1800
	Magnet Crystal x2, Tome of Soul	
Ivory Choker	Rank: A	Price
EX Force Absorption+15%		1000
Trade: Bless Powder x2		I
	 Rank: S	 Price
·		
EX Force Absorption+30%		·
Trade: Bless Shard x3, B.	less Crystal x2, Tome of Men x5	
Pretty Orb	Rank: A	Price
EX Core Absorption+15%		1000
Trade: Amplification Pow		

Dragonfly Orb	Rank: S	Price
EX Core Absorption+30%		1800
Trade: Amplification Shard x3	, Amplification Crystal x2, Tome of	Silence
Silver Hourglass	Rank: A	 Price
EX Mode Duration+10%		1000
Trade: Time Shard x3		
Gold Hourglass	 Rank: S	 Price
EX Mode Duration+20%		1800
		1 1800
Trade: Time Shard x3, Time Cr	ystal x2, Tome of the Orator x5	
Pendant	Rank: A	Price
EX Core Appearance Boost		1000
Trade: Allure Powder x2		
Victory Pendant		Price
Big EX Core Appearance Boost		1800
Trade: Allure Shard x3, Allur	e Crystal x2, Tome of the Masters	
	Rank: A	 Price
Physical Damage+15%		1300
Trade: Crimson Powder x2		
Champion Belt	Rank: S	Price
Physical Damage+25%		1900

Trade: Crimson Shard x3, Crimson Crystal x2, Tome of the Orator x5			
Earring	Pr	rice	·-
	13	300	-
Trade: Mana Powder x2			
			-
·	 Pr	rice	
		900	. –
Trade: Mana Shard x3, Mana Crystal x2, Tome of the Masters x5			. -
			-
Protect Stud	 Pi	rice	. -
Physical Defense+5%		 300	- -
Trade: Resilience Powder x2, Orange Drop x1			. -
			-
Defense Cuff	Pr	rice 	- –
Physical Defense+10%		900 	- –
Trade: Resilience Shard x3, Protect Shard x2, Resilience Crystal x			
White Cape	Pr	rice	. -
	13	300	. –
Trade: Reflex Powder x1, Mana Powder x1			
	Pr	rice	
	19	900	
Trade: Resilience Powder x3, Reflex Shard x2, Mana Crystal x2			. –

Angel Brooch	Rank: A	-	Price
Stage Defense+20%			1000
Trade: Resilience Powder x1	, Allure Powder x1		
Angel Wings	Rank: S	 	Price
Stage Defense+30%			1800
Trade: Resilience Shard x2,	Allure Shard x2, Tome of Souls x3		
	Rank: A		Price
BRV Boost on Dodge+3%			1300
Trade: Resilience Powder x1			ı
Elven Mantle	Rank: S	 	Price
BRV Boost on Dodge+6%			1900
Trade: Resilience Shard x2,	Guts Shard x2, Guts Crystal x1		
Heart's Ease	Rank: A		Price
BRV Boost on Block+5%		-	1300
Trade: Guts Powder x1, Prot			1
Spirit Stanchion		· ·	Price
BRV Boost on Block+10%			1900
Trade: Guts Shard x2, Prote			
_	Rank: A		 Price
BRV Recovery+20%			1000
Trade: Recovery Powder x2			

Bravery Elemental Rank: S		Price	
BRV Recovery+40%	1	1800	
Trade: Recovery Shard x2, Guts Shard x2, Recovery Crystal x1			
Reflect Strand Rank: A	•	Price	I
Magic Counter Strength+20%	·	1000	
Trade: Reflex Powder x2			
Mirrored Chain Rank: S		Price	
Magic Counter Strength+40%		1800	
Trade: Reflex Shard x3, Reflex Crystal x2, Tome of Memories x5			1
Booster	E	Price	
Wall Rush BRV Damage+10%	1	1300	
Trade: Gale Powder x2			
Hyperstar		Price	
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20%		1900	
Trade: Gale Shard x3, Gale Crystal x2, Tome of Shadows x4			
Sniper Eye Rank: A	F	Price	
Wall Rush HP Damage+10%	·	1300	
Trade: Destruction Powder x2			
Wall Rush HP Damage+20% Rank: S		Price	

| Wall Rush HP Damage+20%

| 1900 |

Trade: Destruction Shard x3, Dest	ruction Crystal x2, Tome of Mysterie	es x5	
Defense Veil Ra	nk: A 1	 Price	
Wall Rush BRV Defense+20%		1300	
Trade: Lithe Powder x2			
Mystery Veil Ra	·	 Price	
Wall Rush BRV Defense+30%	:	1900	. <u> </u>
Trade: Lithe Shard x3, Lithe Crys			-
Decoy Ra	nk: A 1	 Price	. <u> </u>
Wall Rush HP Defense+20%		 1300	
Trade: Resilience Powder x2			
	nk: S 1	Price	
Wall Rush HP Defense+30%	.	1900 	
Trade: Resilience Shard x3, Resil	ience Crystal x2, Tome of Souls x3		
Jet Engine Ra		Price	
Chase BRV Damage+10%	·	1300	I
Trade: Power Powder x2			
Rocket Engine Ra	nk: S 1	 Price	
	tal x2, Tome of Lies x5		. <u> </u>
			- —

Rank: A		Price
		1300
e Powder x1		
Rank: S	1	Price
	1	1900
Shard x2, Tome of Kings x3		
Rank: A	 	Price
ts destroyed+2%		1300
l, Gale Powder x1		
Rank: S		Price
ts destroyed+4%	1	1900
, Gale Shard x2, Tome of Men x5		
Rank: A		Price
		1000
Rank: S	 	Price
		1800
aling Crystal x2, Tome of Shadows x4		
Rank: A		Price
	Rank: S Shard x2, Tome of Kings x3 Rank: A Rank: A Gale Powder x1 Rank: S Rank: S Gale Shard x2, Tome of Men x5 Rank: A	Rank: S Shard x2, Tome of Kings x3 Rank: A Ls destroyed+2% Ank: S Rank: S Rank: S Rank: S Rank: A Rank: A Rank: A

_					_
1	Moonrise Ra	nk: S	Prio	ce	
1	Battlegen Rate x1.5		1800)	
	Trade: Allure Shard x2, Power Sha	rd x2, Luck Crystal x1			
_					_
_	Part la Charl				
 _	Battle Chant Ra	nk: A	Prio	ce 	
	Chase BRV Damage+15% Defense-10%	 	1300)	
1	Trade: Chaos Shard x2				
_					_
_ 	War Gong Ra	nk: S	Pric	 се	-
_ 	Chase BRV Damage+30%		 1900)	_
1	Defense-20%				
	Trade: Chaos Crystal x2, Chaos Or	b x2, Entropy's Birth x2			
_					-
_ 	Dismay Shock Ra	nk: A	 Prio	 се	-
	EX Gauge Depletion+4%		 1900)	
	Trade: Bless Crystal x2, Destruct	ion Crystal x2, Chaos Crystal x2			-
_					_
_ 	Despair Shock Ra	nk: S	 Prio	 ce	. <u> </u>
	EX Gauge Depletion+8%		2000	- 	
	Trade: Bless Orb x3, Destruction	Orb x3, Chaos Orb x3			-
_					-
_	Safety Bit Ra	nk: A	 Prio	 ce	· -
_			1300)	- ا
_ 	Trade: Phoenix Down x3, Phoenix P				
-					_
_		nk: S	 Prio		
i	parech will Kg	111/2 · D	т. Т Т (7	J

		1800
Trade: Safety Bit x1	, Phoenix Down x3, Phoenix Pinion	k3
Smiting Soul	Rank: S	Price
Lai Strike+2% May randomly inflict	: Break	2000
Trade: Entropy's Bir	rth x3, Chaos Crystal x3, Chaos Orb	x1
0		c
7.V.ii 0	Booster	[GA52] c
Easy Come, Easy Go	Rank: S	Price
Right after battle s Effect: 2.5 times After 30 seconds, 0.		2000
 Trade: Sagittarius F	Recipe x1, Carnelian Signet x1, Shin	nra Card Key
	csity Pank. S	
Strong Against Adver	rsity Rank: S	Price
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5	5 times	2000
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5	x1, Warp Cube x1, Occult Fan x1	2000
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5 Trade: Virgo Recipe	times x1, Warp Cube x1, Occult Fan x1	2000
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5 Trade: Virgo Recipe	times x1, Warp Cube x1, Occult Fan x1 Special	2000
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5 Trade: Virgo Recipe	times x1, Warp Cube x1, Occult Fan x1 Special	2000
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5 	Stimes x1, Warp Cube x1, Occult Fan x1 Special	2000
HP is 1 Effect: 3 times When over 1% HP, o.5 	x1, Warp Cube x1, Occult Fan x1 Special	2000

Rabbit's Foot	Rank: S	Price
LUK+8 Summon Rercharge+2		1800
Trade: Yellow Gem x2,	Luck Shard x2, Luck Crystal x1	
Desert Boots	Rank: A	Price
BRV Boost on Quickmove	+1%	1300
Trade: Guts Powder x1,		
Battle Boots	Rank: S	Price
BRV Boost on Quickmove	+2%	1900
Trade: Guts Shard x2,	Quickstrike Crystal x2, Tome of	Silence x5
Hero's Spirit	Rank: A	Price
CP+20		1300
Trade: Lucky Charm x1,	Guard Ring x1	
Hero's Essence	Rank: S	Price
CP+40		1600
Trade: Rabbit's Foot x		
Back to the Wall	Rank: S	Price
Initial HP-90%		1900
Trade: Life Resin x3,		
Tenacious Attacker	Rank: S	Price
Absorb EX Force during	attacks	1900
Trade: Attractorb x1,	Muscle Belt x1	

Blazing Totema	Rank: S	Price
Absorb EX Force after Summon Recharge+2	summoning	1900
Trade: Glutton x1, Te	nacious Attacker x1	
Growth Egg	Rank: S	Price
Experience Value+20%		1900
Trade: Growth Seed x1	, Chocobo Wing x3, Chocobo Feather x	:1
Strength Begets Coura	ge Rank: S	Price
Extra HP to BRV		1900
Trade: Life Resin x3,	Archangel's Bell x1, Tome of Memori	es x5
Force Begets Courage	Rank: S	Price
EX Core and EX Force	to BRV	1900
Trade: Spirit Stanchi	on x1, Pearl Necklace x1, Tome of Si	lence x5
Vengeful Soul	Rank: S	Price
Eye for an Eye	when reflecting a magical HP attack	1900
	x1, Star Earring x1, Tome of Shadow	
	Rank: S	Price
Bonecrusher BRV increases by 30%	of max HP when near death	1900
Trade: Gaia Ring x1,	Rabbit's Foot x1, Tome of Memories x	

Final Position	Rank: S	Price
BRV Last Chance	that would inflict Break within 0 BRV	1900
Trade: Guts Crystal x1	, Luck Shard x3, Moonflow x3	
Final Decision	Rank: S	Price
BRV Combo Chance Can endure one combo t	hat would inflict Break within 0 BRV	1900
Trade: Guts Crystal x1	, Power Shard x3, Moonflow x3	
Destroyer	Rank: S	Price
Na Chance Disables opponent's 'C	hance' effects	1900
Trade: Star's Core x3,	Phoenix Pinion x3	
Glutton	Rank: S	Price
Absorb EX Force when t	aking damage	2000
Trade: Gravitorb x1, P	earl Necklace x1, Tome of Shadows x4	
Great Gospel	Rank: S	Price
Regen+20%		2000
BRV Recovery+50% BRV Boost on Quickmove	+1%	
Trade: Bravery Element	al x1, Battle Boots x1, Tome of Love	x3
Steel Curtain	Rank: S	Price
Wall Rush BRV Defense+ Wall Rush HP Defense+3		2000
Trade: Mystery Veil x1	, Scapegoat x1, Tome of Kings x3	

Berserker Ring	Rank: S	Price
Wall Rush BRV Damage+20% Wall Rush HP Damage+20%		2000
Trade: Sniper Soul x1, H	yperstar x1, Tome of Mysteries	x5
Close to You	Rank: S	Price
Absorb EX Force during a Absorb EX Force when dam Absorb EX Force after su	aged	2000
Trade: Gravitorb x1, Dra	gonfly Orb x1, Tome of the Mast	ers x5
Center of the World	Rank: S	Price
EX Intake Range+2m EX Force Absorption+15% EX Core Absorption+15%		2000
Trade: Pearl Necklace x1	, Dragonfly Orb x1, Tome of Sou	ls x3
First to Victory	Rank: S	Price
Initial EX Force+25% Initial Bravery+25%		2000
Trade: Arcane Resin x6,	Valor Resin x3, Tome of Mysteri	.es x5
Hero's Seal	Rank: S	Price
Initial Bravery+50		2000
Trade: Valor Incense x6,	Valor Resin x3, Tome of Love x	:3
Beckoning Cat	Rank: S	Price
Gil+20% AP+100%		2000
PP+20% Trade: Rabbit's Foot x1,	Mog's Amulet x1, Tome of Kings	 : x3

Sturm und Drang	Rank: S	Price
Physical Damage+20% Wall Rush BRV Damage+10% Chase BRV Damage+10%		2000
	yperstar x1, Tome of Lies x5	
Soul of Thamasa	Rank: S	Price
Magic Damage+20%		2000
Wall Rush BRV Damage+10% Chase BRV Damage+10%		1 1
Trade: Star Earring x1, Ro	cket Engine x1, Tome of the Farplane x5	5
Fake Mustache	Rank: S	Price
LUK+10 EX Core Appearance Boost		2000
Trade: Victory Pendant x1,	Rabbit's Foot x1, Tome of Men x5	l
Back-Breaking Straw	Rank: S	Price
BRV Boost on Dodge+3%		2000
BRV Boost on Block+5% BRV Boost on Quickmove+1%		1 1
Trade: Elven Mantle x1, Sp	irit Stanchion x1, Tome of the Orator	 <5
Phoenix Down	Rank: S	Price
Last Chance		1000
Endure killing blow with 1 Breaks upon use	пг	1 1
Trade: Blackcrystal Silver	x1, Star's Core x1, Moonflow x1	l
Phoenix Pinion	Rank: S	Price
Second Chance		1500

Trade: Phoenix Down x1, Demon Soul x1, Order of Emptiness x1 Valor Incesse	When HP =0, convert BRV Breaks upon use	to HP		1
Initial Bravery+100%	Trade: Phoenix Down x1,	Demon Soul x1, Order of Emptiness x1		
Initial Bravery+100%				
Initial Bravery+100%	•			
Valor Resin	Initial Bravery+100%			
Initial Bravery+200%	Trade: Sealed Darkness x	1, Guts Powder x2		
Initial Bravery+200%	 Valor Resin	Rank: S	 Price	
Arcane Incense			2000 	
Initial EX Force+25%	Trade: Sealed Darkness x	3, Geranium x1, Rosemary x1		
Initial EX Force+25%				
Accessory Breakability: 100%	Arcane Incense	Rank: A	Price	
Arcane Resin		100%	1000 	
Arcane Resin	Trade: Moon Stone x1, Oa	th Powder x2		
Initial EX Force+100%				
Accessory Breakability: 100% Trade: Moon Stone x3, Amplification Powder x1, Bergamot x1 Destruction Incense			•	
Destruction Incense	•	100%	2000 	
Destruction Incense	Trade: Moon Stone x3, Am	plification Powder x1, Bergamot x1		
ATK+4 1000 Accessory Breakability: 100% Trade: Voidshard x1, Strength Powder x2		Rank: A		
Trade: Voidshard x1, Strength Powder x2	Accessory Breakability:		1000	
	Trade: Voidshard x1, Str			
	Destruction Resin	 Rank: S	 Price	

ATK+8	1000	2000
Accessory Breakabili	ty 100% 	
Trade: Voidshard x3,	Crimson Shard x5, Chamomile x1	
Patience Incense	Rank: A	Price
DEF+4 Accessory Breakabili		1000
	d x1, Protect Powder x2	
Patience Resin	Rank: S	Price
DEF+8 Accessory Breakabili	ty: 100%	2000
Trade: Magicite Shar	d x3, Clary Sage x1, Ylang Ylang x1	
Life Incense	Rank: A	Price
HP+500 Accessory Breakabili		1000
Trade: Materia x1, T	itan Powder x2	
Life Resin	Rank: S	Price
HP+1000 Accessory Breakabili		2000
Trade: Materia x3, H	Healing Shard x2, Tea Tree x1	
Mystery Incense	Rank: A	Price
LUK+8 Accessory Breakabili		1000
Trade: Time Warp x1,	Luck Powder x2	
 Mystery Resin	Rank: S	Price

LUK+16 Accessory Breakability: 1	100%	2000
Trade: Time Warp x3, Euca	alyptus x1, Lemongrass x1	
 Diamond Ring	 Rank: S	
AP+300% Breakability 100%		10000
Miracle ShoesATK+1 DEF+1	Rank: S	Price 2000
LUK+1 Trade: Aries Recipe x1, I	Rosetta Stone x1	
Dangerously Lucky	Rank: S	Price
Last Chance Drop Rate x1.75 Breaks upon use		2000
Trade: Gemini Recipe x1,	Gnomish Bread x1, Automation Par	ts x1
7.V.iv	Trade	[GA54]
7.VI	ETC	[GA60]
Extra Slot		Price
Adds 1 accessory slot		1000
Trade: Rosetta Stone x1		
Level Up		Price
Adds 1 level		1000

Trade: Chocobo Cologne x1	
Command Battle Boost	Price
Strengthens command-battle	1000
Trade: Rosetta Stone x1	
Equip Swords	Price
Enables sword use	1000
Trade: Warrior Lore x1	
Equip Daggers	Price
Enables dagger use	1000
Trade: Thief Lore x1	
Equip Greatswords	Price
Enables greatsword use	1000
Trade: Knight Lore x1	
Equip Katana	Price
Enables katana use	1000
Trade: Samurai Lore x1	
Equip Spears	Price
Enables spear use	1000
Trade: Dragoon Lore x1	
 Equip Axes	 Price

Enables axe use		1000
Trade: Marksman Lore x1		
Equip Rods		Price
Enables rod use		1000
Trade: Black Mage Lore x1		
Equip Staves	 	 Price
Enables staff use		1000
	•	
Trade: White Mage Lore x1		
Use Thrown Weapons		Price
Enables thrown weapon use		1000
Trade: Ninja Lore x1		
Use Grappling Weapons		 Price
		1000
Enables grappling weapon use		•
Trade: Black Belt Lore x1		
Use Instruments		Price
Enables instrument use	1	1000
Trade: Bard Lore x1		1
Use Parrying Weapons		Price
Enables parrying weapon use		1000
Trade: Ninja Lore x1		

Equip Shields	Price
Enables shield use	1000
Trade: Knight Lore x1	
 Equip Bangles	 Price
Enables bangle use	1000
Trade: Bard Lore x1	
Equip Gauntlets	Price
Enables gauntlets use	1000
Trade: Samurai Lore x1	
Equip Hats	Price
Enables hat use	1000
Trade: Thief Lore x1	
Equip Hairpins	Price
Enables hairpin use	1000
Trade: White Mage Lore x1	
Equip Helms Enables helm use	Price
Trade: Marksman Lore x1	
Equip Ribbons	Price
Enables ribbon use	1000

Equip Clothing		 Pric	 e
		1000	
Trade: Black Belt Lore x1			
Equip Robes		Pric	e
Enables robe use		1000	
Trade: Black Mage Lore x1			
Equip Light Armor		 Pric	 e
Enables light armor use		1000	 I
Trade: Dragoon Lore x1			
Equip Heavy Armor		Pric	
Enables heavy armor use		1000	 I
Trade: Warrior Lore x1			
Use Machines		 Pric	 e
Enables machine use		1000	 I
Trade: Chemist Lore x1			
**************************************		***************************	
^ O.	Battlegen *********************	<u>-</u>	-
******	******	*****	* * *

* * *

```
Equipment Combo
******************
| Mystic Mythril: EX Mode Duration +30% |
_____
| Glorious Gold: Gil +50% |
_____
______
\mid Allure of Honey: Battlegen Rate x 1.5 \mid
      Drop Rate x 1.5
_____
_____
| Dazzling Diamond: AP +100% |
_____
_____
| Blessed Crystal: EX Force Absorption +20% |
| EX Core Absorption +20% |
_____
| Whisper of the Wyrm: Physical Defense +10% |
            Magic Defense +10%
_____
_____
| Pride of the Titans: HP +750 |
           BRV +100 |
_____
_____
| Adamant Chains: BRV Boost on Dodge +30% |
         Midair Evasion Boost
_____
-----
| Soul of Yamato: LUK +3/Regen +20%/HP to BRV |
         EX Core Appearance Boost
_____
| Force of the Resolute: EX Core & EX Force to BRV |
  EX Force Absorption + 30% |
```

```
| Imp's Blessing: EX Intake Range +15m |
| Uniter: BRV Recovery +200% |
_____
_____
| Heike's Armor: Initial EX Force +100% |
          EX Mode Duration -50% |
_____
_____
| Flavor of Life: Regen +100% |
_____
_____
| Snowpetal: Magic Counter Strength +300% |
  BRV Boost on Block +30%
| Power of Darkness: Wall Rush BRV Damage +20% |
             Wall Rush HP Damage +20% |
______
| Wisdom of Lufenia: EX Gauge Depletion +15% |
______
| Elemental Archfiend: Evasion, Guard, Map Destruction, Map Action: BRV + |
******************
* 11.
                                              [KA00] *
                    Version History
********************
Version 2.58: Added Legal section
         Added Allowed Site section
         Updated Table of Contents
         Updated Booster
         Added Special
Version 2.57: Updated Hairpin
         Added Clothing
         Added Special Body
         Added Light Armor
         Added Heavy Armor
```

Added Robe

Body Completed
Added new sections to Accessories
Updated Table of Contents to follow
Added A.Culp to Thanks

Updated Distant Glory: Cosmos thanks to A.Culp

Added Basic

Added Booster

Version 2.42: Minor change to Distant Glory (Chaos) thanks to B.Quach

Added B.Quach to thanks

Added Helm

Added Special Head

Added Ribbon

Completed Head Section

Version 2.27: Updated Sword

Added Shield

Added Parrying

Added Bangle

Added Gauntlet

Added Exclusive Arm

Completed Arm Section

Added Hairpin

Added Hat

Added one thanks

Version 2.12: Updated & Completed Gabranth Stats & Skills

Completed Neutral Stats

Added Staff

Added Thrown

Added Machine All Sections

Added Special Weapon

Added Instrument

Added Exclusive Weapon

Weapon Section Complete

Version 1.87: Updated & Added more Grappling section

Updated & Added more Greatsword section

Updated & Added more Katana section

Added Rod

Added Spear

Updated & Completed Kuja Stats & Skills

Updated & Completed Jecht Stats & Skills

Version 1.86: Completed Shantotto Stats & Skills

Updated & Added more Equipment Combo

Updated & Added more Axe section

Updated & Added more Dagger section

Version 1.85: Updated Shantotto Stats & Skills

Added Inward Chaos

Walkthrough Complete

Added Sword Section

Completed ETC Section

Version Revision

Version Number Changed

Added a FAQ (I know everyone will ask anyways)

Version 1.35: Added Distant Glory (Cosmos)

Added Shantotto Skills Lv.1

```
Added Shantotto Character Information
              Added Shantotto Character Stats
              Added Distant Glory (Chaos)
              Added Gabranth Skills Lv.1
              Added Gabranth Character Information
              Added Gabranth Character Stats
              Character Information Section Complete
              Added more Inward Chaos information
              Added Kuja Skills Lv.1
              Added Jecht Skills Lv.1
              Added Kuja Stats Lv.1
              Added Jecht Stats Lv.1
Version 1.10: Added Shade Impulse Chapter I
              Added one thanks
              Added Shade Impulse Chapter II
              Added Shade Impulse Chapter III
              Added Shade Impulse Chapter IV
Version 1.09: Updated Ultimecia Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 Mastered
              Added Destiny Odyssey X
              Continued Update with Story Mode Stage text [Complete]
Version 1.08: Updated Destiny Odyssey VI [Complete]
              Updated Prologue with Stage text
              Updated current Story Mode with Stage text and minor changes
              Added more FAQ
              Added Destiny Odyssey VII
              Added Destiny Odyssey VIII
              Added Destiny Odyssey IX
Version 1.07: Added Warrior of Light Stats Lv.1 to Lv.50
              Added Destiny Odyssey III
              Added Destiny Odyssey IV
              Added Destiny Odyssey V
              Added Destiny Odyssey VI [Incomplete]
              Added more FAQ
              Fixed index for search
Version 1.06: Added Force of the Resolute to Equipment Combo
              Added Imp's Blessing to Equipment Combo
              Added Uniter to Equipment Combo
              Added Heike's Armor to Equipment Combo
              Added Flavor of Life to Equipment Combo
              Added couple of people to Thanks section
              Added Inward Chaos section
              Added Ultimecia Bio to Character Information
              Added Kuja Bio to Character Information
              Added Jecht Bio Character Information
              Added Character Stats
              Added Squall Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
              Added Zidane Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
              Added Tidus Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
              Added Snowpetal to Equipment Combo
              Added Power of Darkness to Equipment Combo
              Added Wisdom of Lufenia to Equipment Combo
              Added The Emperor Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
              Added Cloud of Darkness Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
              Added Golbez Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
              Added Exdeath Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
```

Added Kefka Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
Added Ultimecia Skills Lv.1
Added Destiny Odyssey III
Updated Garland Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
Updated Sephiroth Skills Lv.1 to Lv.100 mastered
Changed Guide due to adding Character Stats section

Version 1.05: Updated Destiny Odyssey II for second play through
Updated Terra Skills from Lv.1 to Lv.100
Updated Shadow Impulse with minor info
Updated Distant Glory (Cosmos) with minor info
Updated Distant Glory (Chaos) with minor info
Added Thanks section
Added FAQ Section with most of the GameFAQ Answers
Added Cloud Skills from Lv.1 to Lv.100
Added Allure of Honey to Equipment Combo

Version 1.04: Minor Changes to Guide itself
Added SuperCheats.com to allowed sites

Version 1.03: Updated Destiny Odyssey I for play back
Added Destiny Odyssey II first play through
Added Cecil Skills from Lv.1 to Lv.100
Updated Bartz Skills from Lv.1 to Lv.100
Added Terra Skills at Lv.1

Version 1.02: Added Neoseeker.com to allowed sites

Version 1.01: Resized txt version

Version 1.00: Initial release to GameFAQs.com

ACulp: For the greatly needed strategy on Distant Glory: Cosmos Stage 5
B.Quach: For an update to Distant Glory: Chaos Stage 4

dissidis.wikia.com: For the awesome information on the items form the item shop. This has helped me greatly.

jekoln: For letting me use the information he has posted on GameFAQ which helped me get the much needed Story Mode close to finished.

Rival_31: For informing me that what I had up on Onion Knight skills was wrong.

Orochi Johny: For giving additional equipment combo GameFAQs.com: For Allowing me to post this guide.

NeoSeeker.com: For asking me to share my guide with them and their members.

SuperCheats.com: For asking me to share my work with them.

This section is here to answer any questions in the game, but the following questions is from GameFAQ Answers section that seems more relevant to what people will ask, I know I have.

Q. How do I get [Weapon Name] to show up in the shop?

- A. Some Items and Weapons in the game will only show up in the shop if you have 1-2 or even all of the required trade requirements for that item. The alternant way is to level up the character to get the item that you need. However, some items will show up after buying them in the shop.
- Q. Why did you added the Character Stat section after the Character Skills?
- A. The reason why is that I found out while I was making the Skills section that not all characters will gain the same Basic skills. This happened when I was leveling the characters and noticed some skills were learned at Lv.2.
- Q. How do I get Omnislash Version 5 and what level do I get it.
- A. To get Omnislash Version 5 is mastering Slashing Blow, and at what level is when ever you do master Slashing Blow.
- Q. Why do you have "Possible End" when calculating DP?
- A. The is no true way to count the actual amount that people will get when they finish a stage. They can go negative, or positive. But I do know that a lot more will go positive than negative when clearing a stage.
- Q. Why don't you show negative points on "Possible End"?
- A. There is no way to know how far negative the DP can go. But it is safe to say that it could and might go to -9. However, I do not think anyone would reach to that low of DP in any stage.
- Q. Why did you remove your remarks about the characters in the "Character Information" section?
- A. In all honesty, at the time when I first started making this guide back in Aug 23, 2009 I had no clue about how most of the characters would play or feel in the game. But now that I am playing the characters as I am playing game and making the guide at the same time, I have realized that I was wrong and had to remove it.
- Q. Why did you start this guide in Aug 23, 2009?
- A. That was when I decided to make it to give all new players who bought it a good chance to start off on a good start.
- Q. You had the game before it was released?
- A. Yes, but I cannot reveal where I have gotten the game from. However, many people have gone and downloaded it from many websites that had this game in a ISO/CSO format to play on their "Hacked" PSP. This is how I have done the same.
- Q. If you have done this, then why have you not made this guide earlier?
- A. If I did, then I would get sued by Square Enix and I have no choice to work for them to crack down on illegal downloading sites. And the reason why I didn't post my guide before it was released, is because that would be more of a tease to anyone who only have the Japanese version of the game.
- Q. Why is it taking so long to post new updates of this guide?

- A. Life and money issues.
- Q. Will you tell us where you have gotten it?
- A. No, I have said this in the beginning of my guide.
- Q. Will you tell us how long has it taken you to get one character to Lv.100?
- A. It took about 1-2 weeks of hard work. Starting from Aug 14th to about Aug 27. I say this is because when I have done this, I did not care when I did it.
- Q. Will you be adding more sections to the guide?
- A. If only it is needed. And if I cannot help it.
- Q. Will you eve finish any of the sections?
- A. Sure I will, it will just take time. Just like the presidents reform bills.
- Q. How do I get 100% on any story mode?
- A. You must open all Chests, gain all Summonstones, use every Potion and Ethers and win every DP Chance you get from all opponents. Also try to get all DP Rewards. There are going to be story modes that you complete that you will not be able to get 100% on, no matter how many times you play it.
- Q. Do you think you can complete this guide before the end of the year?
- A. I hope so.
- Q. Why did you change your version number?
- A. I have realized that I was wrong on my numbering. At the time I thought I would get people's attention when I added huge numbers to the version, but I was wrong. The current version is 1.85 and it only went up by .50 is because the whole reason of this guide was the walkthrough. The other sections is around for everyone to use. I know there are already guides out there that has some of the sections I have already. For example the Accomplishment List. Although the guide itself is complete for the walkthrough but the guide itself is not done yet. But for GamqFAQ.com it will be listed with a star. I will then continue to update the guide with new and more information when I complete sections.

This document is copyright Blueset and hosted by VGM with permission.